3GPP TS 24.483 V18.2.0 (2023-12)

Technical Specification

3rd Generation Partnership Project;

Technical Specification Group Core Network and Terminals;

Mission Critical Services (MCS) Management Object (MO)

(Release 18)

** 

The present document has been developed within the 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP TM) and may be further elaborated for the purposes of 3GPP..  
The present document has not been subject to any approval process by the 3GPPOrganizational Partners and shall not be implemented.  
This Specification is provided for future development work within 3GPPonly. The Organizational Partners accept no liability for any use of this Specification.  
Specifications and Reports for implementation of the 3GPP TM system should be obtained via the 3GPP Organizational Partners' Publications Offices.

Keywords

LTE, MCPTT, management

***3GPP***

Postal address

3GPP support office address

650 Route des Lucioles - Sophia Antipolis

Valbonne - FRANCE

Tel.: +33 4 92 94 42 00 Fax: +33 4 93 65 47 16

Internet

http://www.3gpp.org

***Copyright Notification***

No part may be reproduced except as authorized by written permission.  
The copyright and the foregoing restriction extend to reproduction in all media.

© 2023, 3GPP Organizational Partners (ARIB, ATIS, CCSA, ETSI, TSDSI, TTA, TTC).

All rights reserved.

UMTS™ is a Trade Mark of ETSI registered for the benefit of its members

3GPP™ is a Trade Mark of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members and of the 3GPP Organizational Partners  
LTE™ is a Trade Mark of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members and of the 3GPP Organizational Partners

GSM® and the GSM logo are registered and owned by the GSM Association

Contents

Foreword 44

1 Scope 45

2 References 46

3 Definitions and abbreviations 47

3.1 Definitions 47

3.2 Abbreviations 47

3.3 Symbols 47

3.4 Management Object design and representation guidelines 48

4 MCPTT UE configuration MO 48

4.1 General 48

4.2 MCPTT UE configuration MO parameters 49

4.2.1 General 49

4.2.2 Node: <x> 49

4.2.3 /<x>/Name 49

4.2.4 /<x>/Ext/ 50

4.2.5 /<x>/Common 50

4.2.6 /<x>/Common/PrivateCall 50

4.2.7 /<x>/Common/PrivateCall/MaxCallN10 50

4.2.8 /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall 51

4.2.9 /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/MaxCallN4 51

4.2.10 /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/MaxTransmissionN5 51

4.2.11 /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/PrioritizedMCPTTGroup 51

4.2.12 /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/PrioritizedMCPTTGroup/<x> 51

4.2.13 /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/PrioritizedMCPTTGroup/<x>/ MCPTTGroupID 52

4.2.14 /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/PrioritizedMCPTTGroup/<x>/ MCPTTGroupPriorityHierarchy 52

4.2.15 /<x>/OnNetwork 52

4.2.16 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayService 52

4.2.17 /<x>/OnNetwork/IPv6Preferred 53

4.2.18 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCPTTGroup 53

4.2.19 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCPTTGroup/<x> 53

4.2.20 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCPTTGroup/<x>/MCPTTGroupID 53

4.2.21 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCPTTGroup/<x>/RelayServiceCode 54

5 MCPTT user profile MO 54

5.1 General 54

5.2 MCPTT user profile MO parameters 58

5.2.1 General 58

5.2.2 Node: <x> 58

5.2.3 /<x>/Name 58

5.2.4 /<x>/Ext/ 58

5.2.5 /<x>/<x> 59

5.2.6 /<x>/<x>/Common 59

5.2.7 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTUserID 59

5.2.7A /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTUserProfileIndex 59

5.2.7B /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTUserProfileName 60

5.2.7C /<x>/<x>/Common/PreSelectedIndication 60

5.2.8 /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases 60

5.2.8A /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x> 60

5.2.8B /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x>/UserAlias 61

5.2.9 /<x>/<x>/Common/AuthorisedAlias 61

5.2.10 /<x>/<x>/Common/ParticipantType 61

5.2.11 /<x>/<x>/Common/Organization 61

5.2.12 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall 62

5.2.13 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/Authorised 62

5.2.14 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AuthorisedAny 62

5.2.15 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList 62

5.2.16 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x> 62

5.2.16A /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry 63

5.2.17 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/MCPTTID 63

5.2.18 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/ DiscoveryGroupID 63

5.2.18A /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/ ApplicationLayerGroupID 63

5.2.19 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/UserInfoID 64

5.2.19A /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName 64

5.2.19B /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/ PrivateCallKMSURI 64

5.2.20 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/ManualCommence 64

5.2.21 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AutoCommence 65

5.2.22 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AutoAnswer 65

5.2.23 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/FailRestrict 65

5.2.24 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AllowedMediaProtection 65

5.2.25 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AllowedFloorControlProtection 66

5.2.26 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall 66

5.2.27 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/Authorised 66

5.2.28 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/CancelPriority 67

5.2.29 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCPTTPrivateRecipient 67

5.2.29A /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry 67

5.2.29B /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/ID 67

5.2.29C /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/DiscoveryGroupID 68

5.2.29C1 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/ApplicationLayerGroupID 68

5.2.29D /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/UserInfoID 68

5.2.29E /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/DisplayName 68

5.2.29F /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/Usage 69

5.2.30 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall 69

5.2.31 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/MaxSimultaneousCallsN6 69

5.2.32 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall 69

5.2.33 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/Enabled 70

5.2.34 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/ MCPTTGroupInitiation 70

5.2.34A /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/ MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry 70

5.2.34B /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/ MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/GroupID 70

5.2.34C /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/ MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/DisplayName 71

5.2.34D /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/ MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/Usage 71

5.2.35 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/ CancelMCPTTGroup 71

5.2.36 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall 72

5.2.37 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/Authorised 72

5.2.38 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/Cancel 72

5.2.39 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/ MCPTTGroupInitiation 72

5.2.39A /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/ MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry 73

5.2.39B /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/ MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/GroupID 73

5.2.39C /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/ MCPTTGroupInitiation/DisplayName 73

5.2.39D /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/ MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/Usage 73

5.2.40 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert 74

5.2.41 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Authorised 74

5.2.42 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Cancel 74

5.2.43 Void 74

5.2.43A /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry 74

5.2.43B /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ID 75

5.2.43C Void 75

5.2.43D /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ DisplayName 75

5.2.43E /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage 75

5.2.43F /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/Priority 76

5.2.44 Void 76

5.2.45 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupBroadcast 76

5.2.46 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupBroadcast/Authorised 76

5.2.47 /<x>/<x>/Common/UserBroadcast 76

5.2.48 /<x>/<x>/Common/UserBroadcast/Authorised 77

5.2.48A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork 77

5.2.48B1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList 77

5.2.48B2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x> 77

5.2.48B3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry 77

5.2.48B4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ MCPTTGroupID 78

5.2.48B4A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation 78

5.2.48B4A0 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x> 78

5.2.48B4A1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria 78

5.2.48B4A2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x> 79

5.2.48B4A3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry 79

5.2.48B4A4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea 79

5.2.48B4A5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea 79

5.2.48B4A6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> 80

5.2.48B4A7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType 80

5.2.48B4A8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude 80

5.2.48B4A9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude 81

5.2.48B4A10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea 81

5.2.48B4A11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center 81

5.2.48B4A12 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/ PointCoordinateType 82

5.2.48B4A13 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/ PointCoordinateType/Longitude 82

5.2.48B4A14 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/ PointCoordinateType/Latitude 82

5.2.48B4A15 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius 83

5.2.48B4A16 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle 83

5.2.48B4A17 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle 83

5.2.48B4A18 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed 83

5.2.48B4A19 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed 84

5.2.48B4A20 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed 84

5.2.48B4A21 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading 84

5.2.48B4A22 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading 85

5.2.48B4A23 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading 85

5.2.48B4A24 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea 85

5.2.48B4A25 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea 86

5.2.48B4A26 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> 86

5.2.48B4A27 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType 86

5.2.48B4A28 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude 87

5.2.48B4A29 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude 87

5.2.48B4A30 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea 87

5.2.48B4A31 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center 88

5.2.48B4A32 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType 88

5.2.48B4A33 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/ PointCoordinateType/Longitude 88

5.2.48B4A34 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/ PointCoordinateType/Latitude 89

5.2.48B4A35 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius 89

5.2.48B4A36 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle 89

5.2.48B4A37 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle 90

5.2.48B4A38 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed 90

5.2.48B4A39 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed 90

5.2.48B4A40 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed 91

5.2.48B4A41 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading 91

5.2.48B4A42 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading 91

5.2.48B4A43 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading 92

5.2.48B4A44 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases 92

5.2.48B4A45 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x> 92

5.2.48B4A46 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry 92

5.2.48B4A47 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/ Entry/FunctionalAlias 93

5.2.48B4B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation 93

5.2.48B4B0 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x> 93

5.2.48B4B1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria 93

5.2.48B4B2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x> 94

5.2.48B4B3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry 94

5.2.48B4B4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea 94

5.2.48B4B5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea 94

5.2.48B4B6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> 95

5.2.48B4B7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType 95

5.2.48B4B8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude 95

5.2.48B4B9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude 96

5.2.48B4B10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea 96

5.2.48B4B11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center 96

5.2.48B4B12 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType 97

5.2.48B4B13 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/ PointCoordinateType/Longitude 97

5.2.48B4B14 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/ PointCoordinateType/Latitude 97

5.2.48B4B15 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius 98

5.2.48B4B16 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle 98

5.2.48B4B17 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle 98

5.2.48B4B18 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed 98

5.2.48B4B19 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed 99

5.2.48B4B20 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed 99

5.2.48B4B21 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading 99

5.2.48B4B22 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading 100

5.2.48B4B23 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading 100

5.2.48B4B24 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea 100

5.2.48B4B25 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea 101

5.2.48B4B26 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> 101

5.2.48B4B27 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType 101

5.2.48B4B28 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude 102

5.2.48B4B29 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude 102

5.2.48B4B30 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea 102

5.2.48B4B31 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center 103

5.2.48B4B32 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType 103

5.2.48B4B33 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude 103

5.2.48B4B34 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude 104

5.2.48B4B35 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius 104

5.2.48B4B36 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle 104

5.2.48B4B37 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle 105

5.2.48B4B38 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed 105

5.2.48B4B39 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed 105

5.2.48B4B40 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed 106

5.2.48B4B41 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading 106

5.2.48B4B42 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading 106

5.2.48B4B43 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading 107

5.2.48B4B44 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases 107

5.2.48B4B45 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x> 107

5.2.48B4B46 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry 107

5.2.48B4B47 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/ Entry/FunctionalAlias 108

5.2.48B5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName 108

5.2.48B6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ ManualDeaffiliationNotAllowedIfAffiliationRulesAreMet 108

5.2.48B7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RelativePresentationPriority 108

5.2.48B8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSServID 109

5.2.48B9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ IDMSTokenEndPoint 109

5.2.48B10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ GroupKMSURI 109

5.2.48C1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations 109

5.2.48C2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x> 109

5.2.48C3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry 110

5.2.48C4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/MCPTTGroupID 110

5.2.48C5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/DisplayName 110

5.2.48D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRegroup 110

5.2.48E /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresenceStatus 111

5.2.48F /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresence 111

5.2.48G /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/EnabledParticipation 111

5.2.48H /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedTransmission 111

5.2.48I /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedManualSwitch 112

5.2.48J /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall 112

5.2.48K /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert 112

5.2.48L /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry 112

5.2.48M /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ID 113

5.2.48N /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ DisplayName 113

5.2.48O /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage 113

5.2.48P /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallBackRequest 113

5.2.48Q /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallBackCancelRequest 114

5.2.48R /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/ AllowedRemoteInitiatedAmbientListening 114

5.2.48S /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/ AllowedLocallyInitiatedAmbientListening 114

5.2.48T /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedRequestFirstToAnswerCall 114

5.2.48T1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallTransfer 115

5.2.48T2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallTransferAny 115

5.2.48T3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallForwardManualInput 115

5.2.48U1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection 116

5.2.48U2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x> 116

5.2.48U3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry 116

5.2.48U4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry/MCPTTID 116

5.2.48U5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry/ DisplayName 116

5.2.48V1 Void 117

5.2.48V2 Void 117

5.2.48V3 Void 117

5.2.48V4 Void 117

5.2.48V5 Void 117

5.2.48V6 Void 117

5.2.48V7 Void 117

5.2.48V8 Void 117

5.2.48V9 Void 117

5.2.48V10 Void 117

5.2.48V11 Void 117

5.2.48V12 Void 117

5.2.48V13 Void 117

5.2.48V14 Void 117

5.2.48V15 Void 117

5.2.48V16 Void 117

5.2.48V17 Void 117

5.2.48W1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRequestRemoteInitPrivateCall 117

5.2.48W2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRequestRemoteInitGroupCall 118

5.2.48W3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList 118

5.2.48W4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x> 118

5.2.48W5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry 118

5.2.48W6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ FunctionalAlias 119

5.2.48W6A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation 119

5.2.48W6A0 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x> 119

5.2.48W6A1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea 119

5.2.48W6A2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea 120

5.2.48W6A3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x> 120

5.2.48W6A3A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType 120

5.2.48W6A4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude 121

5.2.48W6A5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude 121

5.2.48W6A6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea 121

5.2.48W6A7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center 122

5.2.48W6A7A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType 122

5.2.48W6A8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude 122

5.2.48W6A9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude 123

5.2.48W6A10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius 123

5.2.48W6A11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle 123

5.2.48W6A12 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/ Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle 124

5.2.48W6A12A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed 124

5.2.48W6A12B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed 124

5.2.48W6A12C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed 125

5.2.48W6A12D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading 125

5.2.48W6A12E /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading 125

5.2.48W6A12F /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading 126

5.2.48W6A13 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ ExitSpecificArea 126

5.2.48W6A14 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea 126

5.2.48W6A15 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> 127

5.2.48W6A15A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType 127

5.2.48W6A16 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude 127

5.2.48W6A17 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude 128

5.2.48W6A18 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea 128

5.2.48W6A19 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center 128

5.2.48W6A19A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType 128

5.2.48W6A20 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude 129

5.2.48W6A21 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude 129

5.2.48W6A22 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius 129

5.2.48W6A23 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle 130

5.2.48W6A24 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle 130

5.2.48W6A24A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed 130

5.2.48W6A24B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed 131

5.2.48W6A24C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed 131

5.2.48W6A24D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading 131

5.2.48W6A24E /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading 132

5.2.48W6A24F /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading 132

5.2.48W6B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation 132

5.2.48W6B0 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x> 132

5.2.48W6B1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea 133

5.2.48W6B2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea 133

5.2.48W6B3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x> 133

5.2.48W6B3A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType 134

5.2.48W6B4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude 134

5.2.48W6B5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude 134

5.2.48W6B6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea 135

5.2.48W6B7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center 135

5.2.48W6B7A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType 135

5.2.48W6B8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude 136

5.2.48W6B9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude 136

5.2.48W6B10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius 136

5.2.48W6B11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle 137

5.2.48W6B12 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle 137

5.2.48W6B12A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed 137

5.2.48W6B12B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed 138

5.2.48W6B12C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed 138

5.2.48W6B12D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading 138

5.2.48W6B12E /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading 139

5.2.48W6B12F /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading 139

5.2.48W6B13 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea 139

5.2.48W6B14 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea 140

5.2.48W6B15 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x> 140

5.2.48W6B15A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType 140

5.2.48W6B16 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude 141

5.2.48W6B17 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude 141

5.2.48W6B18 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea 141

5.2.48W6B19 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center 142

5.2.48W6B19A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType 142

5.2.48W6B20 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude 142

5.2.48W6B21 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude 143

5.2.48W6B22 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius 143

5.2.48W6B23 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle 143

5.2.48W6B24 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle 144

5.2.48W6B24A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed 144

5.2.48W6B24B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed 144

5.2.48W6B24C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed 145

5.2.48W6B24D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading 145

5.2.48W6B24E /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading 145

5.2.48W6B24F /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading 146

5.2.48W6C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ ManualDeactivationNotAllowedIfLocationCriteriaMet 146

5.2.48W7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ DisplayName 146

5.2.48W7A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ MaxSimultaneousEmergencyGroupCalls 146

5.2.48W7B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ FAsAllowedToCall 147

5.2.48W7C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ FAsAllowedToCall/<x> 147

5.2.48W7D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ FAsAllowedToCall/<x>/Entry 147

5.2.48W7E /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ FAsAllowedToCall/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias 147

5.2.48W8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedQueryFunctionalAliasOtherUser 148

5.2.48W9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedTakeoverFunctionalAliasOtherUser 148

5.2.48W10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedLocationInfoWhenTalking 148

5.2.48W11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedFunctionalAliasGroupBinding 148

5.2.48W12 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup 149

5.2.48W12A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert 149

5.2.48W12A1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/ Authorised 149

5.2.48W12A2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/ Cancel 149

5.2.48W12A3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/ AuthRecvParticipantInfo 150

5.2.48W12A4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/ AuthSetupAdhocGroupCall 150

5.2.48W12B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall 150

5.2.48W12B1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/ Authorised 151

5.2.48W12B2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/ AuthorisedParticipation 151

5.2.48W12B3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/ AuthInitEmergencyCall 151

5.2.48W12B4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/ AuthInitImminentPerilCall 151

5.2.48W12B5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/ AuthRecvCallParticipantInfo 152

5.2.48W12B6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/ AuthModifyCallParticipantInfo 152

5.2.48X /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AuthorisedIncomingAny 152

5.2.48Y1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/UserList 153

5.2.48Y2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/UserList/<x> 153

5.2.48Y3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/UserList/<x>/Entry 153

5.2.48Y4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/UserList/<x>/Entry/MCPTTID 153

5.2.48Y5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/UserList/<x>/Entry/PrivateCallKMSURI 153

5.2.48Z /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AuthorisedReceiveNonAcknowledged 154

5.2.49 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork 154

5.2.50 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/Authorised 154

5.2.51 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo 154

5.2.52 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x> 155

5.2.52A /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry 155

5.2.53 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry/MCPTTGroupID 155

5.2.53A /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry/DisplayName 155

5.2.53B /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry/ RelativePresentationPriority 155

5.2.53C /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry/ GMSServID 156

5.2.53D /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry/ IDMSTokenEndPoint 156

5.2.53E /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry/GroupKMSURI 156

5.2.54 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/AllowedListen 156

5.2.55 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/AllowedTransmission 157

5.2.56 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/EmergencyCallChange 157

5.2.57 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/ImminentPerilCallChange 157

5.2.58 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/UserInfoID 158

5.2.58A1 Void 159

5.2.58A2 Void 159

5.2.58A3 Void 159

5.2.58A4 Void 159

5.2.58A5 Void 159

5.2.58A6 Void 159

5.2.58A7 Void 159

5.2.58A8 Void 159

5.2.58A9 Void 159

5.2.58A10 Void 159

5.2.58A11 Void 159

5.2.58A12 Void 159

5.2.58A13 Void 159

5.2.58A14 Void 159

5.2.58A15 Void 159

5.2.58A16 Void 159

5.2.58A17 Void 159

5.2.59 /<x>/Status 159

6 MCS group configuration MO 160

6.1 General 160

6.2 MCS group configuration MO parameters 163

6.2.1 General 163

6.2.2 Node: <x> 163

6.2.3 /<x>/Name 163

6.2.4 /<x>/Ext 164

6.2.5 /<x>/<x> 164

6.2.6 /<x>/<x>/Common 164

6.2.7 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupID 164

6.2.8 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupAlias 165

6.2.9 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList 165

6.2.10 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList/<x> 165

6.2.11 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList/<x>/MCPTTID 165

6.2.12 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList/<x>/UserPriority 166

6.2.13 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList/<x>/ParticipantType 166

6.2.14 Void 166

6.2.15 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupOwner 166

6.2.16 /<x>/<x>/Common/PreferredVoiceCodec 166

6.2.17 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupLevel 167

6.2.18 /<x>/<x>/Common/UserLevel 167

6.2.19 /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedEmergencyCall 167

6.2.20 /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedImminentPerilCall 168

6.2.21 /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedEmergencyAlert 168

6.2.22 /<x>/<x>/Common/MediaProtectionRequired 168

6.2.22A /<x>/<x>/Common/PreconfiguredGroupUseOnly 168

6.2.23 /<x>/<x>/Common/FloorControlProtectionRequired 169

6.2.23A /<x>/<x>/Common/MediaProtectionSecurityMaterial 169

6.2.23B /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData 169

6.2.23C /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/MediaProtectionRequired 170

6.2.23D /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/TxControlProtectionRequired 170

6.2.23E /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/MediaProtectionSecurityMaterial 170

6.2.23F /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedSDS 170

6.2.23G /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedFD 171

6.2.23H /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedConvMgmt 171

6.2.23I /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedTxControl 171

6.2.23J /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedRxControl 171

6.2.23K /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedEnhSvc 172

6.2.23L /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/EnhSvcOpValues 172

6.2.23M /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/EnhSvcOpValues/<x> 172

6.2.23N /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/EnhSvcOpValues/<x>/ EnhSvcOpValue 172

6.2.23NA /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/EnhSvcOpValues/<x>/ EnhSvcOpID 173

6.2.23O /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedTransmitDataInGroup 173

6.2.23P /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/MaxDataSingleRequest 173

6.2.23Q /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/MaxTimeSingleRequest 173

6.2.23R /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo 174

6.2.23S /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/MediaProtectionRequired 174

6.2.23T /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/TxControlProtectionRequired 174

6.2.23U /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/MediaProtectionSecurityMaterial 174

6.2.23V /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedAudioCodecs 175

6.2.23W /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedAudioCodecs/<x> 175

6.2.23X /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedAudioCodecs/<x>/ AudioCodec 175

6.2.23Y /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoCodecs 175

6.2.23Z /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoCodecs/<x> 175

6.2.23AA /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoCodecs/<x>/ VideoCodec 176

6.2.23AB /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoResolutions 176

6.2.23AC /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoResolutions/<x> 176

6.2.23AD /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoResolutions/<x>/ VideoResolution 176

6.2.23AE /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoFrameRates 177

6.2.23AF /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoFrameRates/<x> 177

6.2.23AG /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoFrameRates/<x>/ FrameRate 177

6.2.23AH /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedUrgentRealTimeMode 177

6.2.23AI /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedNonUrgentRealTimeMode 177

6.2.23AJ /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedNonRealTimeMode 178

6.2.23AK /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/ActiveNonRealTimeMode 178

6.2.23AL /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/MaxTransmitMembers 178

6.2.24 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork 179

6.2.25 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter 179

6.2.26 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x> 179

6.2.27 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x>/ ProSeLayer2GroupID 179

6.2.28 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x>/ IPMulticastAddress 179

6.2.29 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x>/ RelayServiceCode 180

6.2.30 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x>/IPVersions 180

6.2.31 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/EmergencyCallCancel 180

6.2.32 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/ImminentPerilCallCancel 181

6.2.33 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/HangTime 181

6.2.34 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MaxDuration 181

6.2.34A /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/QueueUsage 181

6.2.35 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP 182

6.2.36 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTGroupCallSignalling 182

6.2.37 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTGroupCallMedia 182

6.2.38 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/ MCPTTEmergencyGroupCallSignalling 183

6.2.39 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/ MCPTTEmergencyGroupCallMedia 183

6.2.40 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/ MCPTTImminentPerilGroupCallSignalling 183

6.2.41 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/ MCPTTImminentPerilGroupCallMedia 184

6.2.41A /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI 184

6.2.41B /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCPTTGroupCallSignalling 184

6.2.41C /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCPTTGroupCallMedia 184

6.2.41D /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/ MCPTTEmergencyGroupCallSignalling 185

6.2.41E /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/ MCPTTEmergencyGroupCallMedia 185

6.2.41F /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/ MCPTTImminentPerilGroupCallSignalling 185

6.2.41G /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/ MCPTTImminentPerilGroupCallMedia 186

6.2.42 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCData 186

6.2.43 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCData/DefaultPPPP 186

6.2.44 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCData/DefaultPPPP/ MCDataGroupCallSignalling 187

6.2.45 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCData/DefaultPPPP/ MCDataGroupCallMedia 187

6.2.45A /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCData/DefaultPQI 187

6.2.45B /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCData/DefaultPQI/ MCDataGroupCallSignalling 187

6.2.45C /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCData/DefaultPQI/ MCDataGroupCallMedia 188

6.2.46 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo 188

6.2.47 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/ArbitrationApproach 188

6.2.48 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/MaxTransmissions 189

6.2.49 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP 189

6.2.50 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/ MCVideoGroupCallSignalling 189

6.2.51 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/ MCVideoGroupCallMedia 189

6.2.52 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/ MCVideoEmergencyGroupCallSignalling 190

6.2.53 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/ MCVideoEmergencyGroupCallMedia 190

6.2.54 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/ MCVideoImminentPerilGroupCallSignalling 190

6.2.55 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/ MCVideoImminentPerilGroupCallMedia 191

6.2.55A /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPQI 191

6.2.55B /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPQI/ MCVideoGroupCallSignalling 191

6.2.55C /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPQI/ MCVideoGroupCallMedia 191

6.2.55D /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPQI/ MCVideoEmergencyGroupCallSignalling 192

6.2.55E /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPQI/ MCVideoEmergencyGroupCallMedia 192

6.2.55F /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPQI/ MCVideoImminentPerilGroupCallSignalling 192

6.2.55G /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPQI/ MCVideoImminentPerilGroupCallMedia 193

6.2.56 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/MaxDuration 193

6.2.57 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/EmergencyCallCancel 193

6.2.58 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/ImminentPerilCallCancel 193

7 MCPTT service configuration MO 194

7.1 General 194

7.2 MCPTT service configuration MO parameters 195

7.2.1 General 195

7.2.2 Node: <x> 195

7.2.3 /<x>/Name 196

7.2.4 /<x>/Ext/ 196

7.2.5 /<x>/Common 196

7.2.6 /<x>/Common/BroadcastMCPTTGroupCall 196

7.2.7 /<x>/Common/BroadcastMCPTTGroupCall/ NumLevelGroupHierarchy 197

7.2.8 /<x>/Common/BroadcastMCPTTGroupCall/ NumLevelUserHierarchy 197

7.2.9 /<x>/Common/MinLengthAliasID 197

7.2.10 /<x>/OffNetwork 198

7.2.11 /<x>/OffNetwork/PrivateCall 198

7.2.12 /<x>/OffNetwork/PrivateCall/MaxDuration 198

7.2.13 /<x>/OffNetwork/PrivateCall/HangTime 198

7.2.14 /<x>/OffNetwork/PrivateCall/CancelTimeout 198

7.2.15 /<x>/OffNetwork/EmergencyCall 199

7.2.16 /<x>/OffNetwork/EmergencyCall/MCPTTGroupTimeout 199

7.2.17 /<x>/OffNetwork/NumLevelHierarchy 199

7.2.18 /<x>/OffNetwork/TransmitTimeout 199

7.2.19 /<x>/OffNetwork/TransmissionWarning 200

7.2.20 /<x>/OffNetwork/HangTimeWarning 200

7.2.21 /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP 200

7.2.22 /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTPrivateCallSignalling 200

7.2.23 /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTPrivateCallMedia 201

7.2.24 /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/ MCPTTEmergencyPrivateCallSignalling 201

7.2.25 /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTEmergencyPrivateCallMedia 201

7.2.25A /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI 202

7.2.25B /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCPTTPrivateCallSignalling 202

7.2.25C /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCPTTPrivateCallMedia 202

7.2.25D /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/ MCPTTEmergencyPrivateCallSignalling 202

7.2.25E /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCPTTEmergencyPrivateCallMedia 203

7.2.26 /<x>/OffNetwork/LogMetadata 203

7.2.27 /<x>/OnNetwork 203

7.2.28 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup 204

7.2.29 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/GroupCall 204

7.2.30 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/GroupCall/ AllowAdhocGroupCall 204

7.2.31 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/GroupCall/MaxNoParticipants 204

7.2.32 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/GroupCall/HangTime 204

7.2.33 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/GroupCall/ MaxDurationOfCall 205

8 MCS UE initial configuration MO 205

8.1 General 205

8.2 MCS UE initial configuration MO parameters 210

8.2.1 General 210

8.2.2 Node: <x> 210

8.2.3 /<x>/Name 210

8.2.4 /<x>/Ext/ 210

8.2.5 /<x>/DefaultUserProfile 211

8.2.6 /<x>/DefaultUserProfile/UserID 211

8.2.7 /<x>/DefaultUserProfile/UserProfileIndex 211

8.2.8 /<x>/OnNetwork 211

8.2.9 /<x>/OnNetwork/GMSURI 212

8.2.9A /<x>/OnNetwork/GroupCreationXUI 212

8.2.9B /<x>/OnNetwork/GMSXCAPRootURI 212

8.2.9C /<x>/OnNetwork/CMSXCAPRootURI 212

8.2.10 /<x>/OnNetwork/Timers 213

8.2.11 /<x>/OnNetwork/Timers/T100 213

8.2.12 /<x>/OnNetwork/Timers/T101 213

8.2.13 /<x>/OnNetwork/Timers/T103 213

8.2.14 /<x>/OnNetwork/Timers/T104 214

8.2.15 /<x>/OnNetwork/Timers/T132 214

8.2.16 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN 214

8.2.17 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/PLMN 214

8.2.18 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service 215

8.2.19 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCPTTToConRef 215

8.2.20 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCPTTToConRef/<x> 215

8.2.21 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCPTTToConRef/<x>/ConRef 215

8.2.22 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreToConRef 215

8.2.23 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreToConRef/<x> 216

8.2.24 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreToConRef/ <x>/ConRef 216

8.2.25 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCIDMToConRef 216

8.2.26 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCIDMToConRef/<x> 216

8.2.27 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCIDMToConRef/<x>/ConRef 217

8.2.27A1 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCPTTRefSNSSAI 217

8.2.27A2 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCPTTRefSNSSAI/<x> 217

8.2.27A3 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCPTTRefSNSSAI/<x>/ RefSNSSAI 217

8.2.27A4 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreRefSNSSAI 217

8.2.27A5 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreRefSNSSAI/ <x> 218

8.2.27A6 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreRefSNSSAI/ <x>/RefSNSSAI 218

8.2.27A7 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCIdMRefSNSSAI 218

8.2.27A8 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCIdMRefSNSSAI/<x> 218

8.2.27A9 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCIdMRefSNSSAI/<x>/ RefSNSSAI 219

8.2.27A10 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCDataRefSNSSAI 219

8.2.27A11 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCDataRefSNSSAI/<x> 219

8.2.27A12 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCDataRefSNSSAI/<x>/ RefSNSSAI 219

8.2.27A13 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCVideoRefSNSSAI 220

8.2.27A14 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCVideoRefSNSSAI/<x> 220

8.2.27A15 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCVideoRefSNSSAI/<x>/ RefSNSSAI 220

8.2.28 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN 220

8.2.28A /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x> 220

8.2.29 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/PLMN 221

8.2.30 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service 221

8.2.31 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCPTTToConRef 221

8.2.32 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCPTTToConRef/<x> 221

8.2.33 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCPTTToConRef/<x>/ConRef 222

8.2.34 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCCommonCoreToConRef 222

8.2.35 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCCommonCoreToConRef/<x> 222

8.2.36 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCCommonCoreToConRef/<x>/ConRef 222

8.2.37 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCIDMToConRef 223

8.2.38 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCIDMToConRef/<x> 223

8.2.39 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCIDMToConRef/<x>/ConRef 223

8.2.39A1 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCPTTRefSNSSAI 223

8.2.39A2 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCPTTRefSNSSAI/<x> 224

8.2.39A3 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCPTTRefSNSSAI/<x>/RefSNSSAI 224

8.2.39A4 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCCommonCoreRefSNSSAI 224

8.2.39A5 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCCommonCoreRefSNSSAI/<x> 224

8.2.39A6 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCCommonCoreRefSNSSAI/<x>/RefSNSSAI 225

8.2.39A7 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCIdMRefSNSSAI 225

8.2.39A8 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCIdMRefSNSSAI/<x> 225

8.2.39A9 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCIdMRefSNSSAI/<x>/RefSNSSAI 225

8.2.39A10 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCDataRefSNSSAI 226

8.2.39A11 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCDataRefSNSSAI/<x> 226

8.2.39A12 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCDataRefSNSSAI/<x>/RefSNSSAI 226

8.2.39A13 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCVideoRefSNSSAI 226

8.2.39A14 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCVideoRefSNSSAI/<x> 227

8.2.39A15 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCVideoRefSNSSAI/<x>/RefSNSSAI 227

8.2.40 /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo 227

8.2.41 /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/IDMSAuthEndpoint 227

8.2.41A /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/IDMSTokenEndpoint 228

8.2.41B /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/HTTPProxy 228

8.2.42 /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/GMS 228

8.2.43 /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/CMS 228

8.2.44 /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/KMS 228

8.2.44A /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/TLSTunnelAuthMethod 229

8.2.44B /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/TLSTunnelAuthMethod/Mutual 229

8.2.44C /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/TLSTunnelAuthMethod/X509 229

8.2.44D /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/TLSTunnelAuthMethod/Key 229

8.2.44E /<x>/OnNetwork/IntegrityProtection 230

8.2.44F /<x>/OnNetwork/ConfidentialityProtection 230

8.2.44G1 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails 230

8.2.44G2 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/IPv6Required 230

8.2.44G3 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/ServerURI 231

8.2.44G3A /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/PDUSessionType 231

8.2.44G3A1 Void 231

8.2.44G3A2 Void 231

8.2.44G3A3 Void 231

8.2.44G3A4 Void 231

8.2.44G3A5 Void 231

8.2.44G3A6 Void 231

8.2.44G3A7 Void 231

8.2.44G3A8 Void 231

8.2.44G4 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails 231

8.2.44G5 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/IPv6Required 232

8.2.44G6 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/ServerURI 232

8.2.44G6A /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/PDUSessionType 232

8.2.44G6A1 Void 233

8.2.44G6A2 Void 233

8.2.44G6A3 Void 233

8.2.44G6A4 Void 233

8.2.44G6A5 Void 233

8.2.44G6A6 Void 233

8.2.44G6A7 Void 233

8.2.44G6A8 Void 233

8.2.44G7 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails 233

8.2.44G8 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/IPv6Required 233

8.2.44G9 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/ServerURI 233

8.2.44G9A /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/PDUSessionType 234

8.2.44G9A1 Void 235

8.2.44G9A2 Void 235

8.2.44G9A3 Void 235

8.2.44G9A4 Void 235

8.2.44G9A5 Void 235

8.2.44G9A6 Void 235

8.2.44G9A7 Void 235

8.2.44G9A8 Void 235

8.2.44G10 Void 235

8.2.44G11 Void 235

8.2.44G12 Void 235

8.2.44G13 Void 235

8.2.44G14 Void 235

8.2.44G15 Void 235

8.2.44G16 Void 235

8.2.44G17 Void 235

8.2.44G18 Void 235

8.2.44G19 Void 235

8.2.44G20 Void 235

8.2.44G21 Void 235

8.2.44G22 Void 235

8.2.44G23 Void 235

8.2.44G24 Void 235

8.2.44G25 Void 236

8.2.44G26 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCCommonCoreServiceDetails 236

8.2.44G27 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCCommonCoreServiceDetails/IPv6Required 236

8.2.44G28 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCCommonCoreServiceDetails/ServerURI 236

8.2.44G29 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCCommonCoreServiceDetails/ PDUSessionType 236

8.2.44G30 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCIdMServiceDetails 237

8.2.44G31 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCIdMServiceDetails/IPv6Required 237

8.2.44G32 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCIdMServiceDetails/ServerURI 237

8.2.44G33 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCIdMServiceDetails/PDUSessionType 237

8.2.44H /<x>/OnNetwork/DNInfo 237

8.2.44H1 /<x>/OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x> 238

8.2.44H2 /<x>/OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/DNN 238

8.2.44H3 /<x>/OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/DNAAAServer 238

8.2.44H4 /<x>/OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/PapParameters 238

8.2.44H5 /<x>/OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/PapParameters/UserName 239

8.2.44H6 /<x>/OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/PapParameters/PassWord 239

8.2.44H7 /<x>/OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/ChapParameters 239

8.2.44H8 /<x>/OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/ChapParameters/UserName 239

8.2.44H9 /<x>/OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/ChapParameters/PassWord 239

8.2.44H10 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/Credentials 240

8.2.44H11 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/Credentials/ID 240

8.2.44H12 /<x>/OnNetwork/SNSSAIInfo 240

8.2.44H13 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/SNSSAIInfo/<x> 240

8.2.44H14 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/SNSSAIInfo/<x>/NSSAAServer 240

8.2.44H15 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/SNSSAIInfo/<x>/SNSSAI 241

8.2.44H16 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/SNSSAIInfo/<x>/SNSSAI/Credentials 241

8.2.44H17 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/SNSSAIInfo/<x>/SNSSAI/Credentials/ID 241

8.2.45 /<x>/OffNetwork 241

8.2.46 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers 241

8.2.47 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG1 242

8.2.48 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG2 242

8.2.49 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG3 242

8.2.50 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG4 242

8.2.51 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG5 243

8.2.52 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG11 243

8.2.53 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG12 243

8.2.54 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG13 244

8.2.54A /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG14 244

8.2.55 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP1 244

8.2.56 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP2 244

8.2.57 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP3 245

8.2.58 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP4 245

8.2.59 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP5 245

8.2.60 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP6 245

8.2.61 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP7 246

8.2.61A /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP9 246

8.2.62 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFB1 246

8.2.63 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFB2 247

8.2.64 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFB3 247

8.2.65 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/T201 247

8.2.66 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/T203 247

8.2.67 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/T204 248

8.2.68 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/T205 248

8.2.69 Void 248

8.2.70 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/T233 248

8.2.71 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFE1 248

8.2.72 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFE2 249

8.2.73 /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters 249

8.2.74 /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/CFP1 249

8.2.75 /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/CFP3 249

8.2.76 /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/CFP4 250

8.2.77 /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/CFP6 250

8.2.78 /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/CFG11 250

8.2.79 /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/CFG12 250

8.2.80 /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/C201 251

8.2.81 /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/C204 251

8.2.82 /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/C205 251

9 MCData UE configuration MO 251

9.1 General 251

9.2 MCData UE configuration MO parameters 253

9.2.1 General 253

9.2.2 Node: <x> 253

9.2.3 /<x>/Name 253

9.2.4 /<x>/Ext/ 253

9.2.5 /<x>/Common 253

9.2.6 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns 254

9.2.7 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxSDSNc4 254

9.2.8 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/SDSPresentationPriority 254

9.2.9 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/SDSPresentationPriority/<x> 254

9.2.10 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/SDSPresentationPriority/ <x>/MCDataGroupID 255

9.2.11 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/SDSPresentationPriority/ <x>/MCDataGroupPriorityHierarchy 255

9.2.12 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxFDNc4 255

9.2.13 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/FDPresentationPriority 255

9.2.14 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/FDPresentationPriority/<x> 256

9.2.15 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/FDPresentationPriority/ <x>/MCDataGroupID 256

9.2.16 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/FDPresentationPriority/ <x>/MCDataGroupPriorityHierarchy 256

9.2.17 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/ConversationPresentationPriority 256

9.2.18 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/ ConversationPresentationPriority/<x> 257

9.2.19 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/ ConversationPresentationPriority/<x>/MCDataGroupID 257

9.2.20 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/ ConversationPresentationPriority/<x>/ MCDataGroupPriorityHierarchy 257

9.2.21 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxTCNc4 257

9.2.22 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxTCNc5 258

9.2.23 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/DataPresentationPriority 258

9.2.24 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/DataPresentationPriority/ <x> 258

9.2.25 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/DataPresentationPriority/ <x>/MCDataGroupID 258

9.2.26 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/DataPresentationPriority/ <x>/MCDataGroupPriorityHierarchy 259

9.2.27 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxRCNc4 259

9.2.28 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxRCNc5 259

9.2.29 /<x>/OnNetwork 259

9.2.30 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayService 260

9.2.31 /<x>/OnNetwork/IPv6Preferred 260

9.2.32 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCDataGroup 260

9.2.33 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCDataGroup/<x> 260

9.2.34 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCDataGroup/<x>/MCDataGroupID 261

9.2.35 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCDataGroup/<x>/RelayServiceCode 261

10 MCData user profile MO 261

10.1 General 261

10.2 MCData user profile MO parameters 264

10.2.1 General 264

10.2.2 Node: <x> 264

10.2.3 /<x>/Name 265

10.2.4 /<x>/Ext/ 265

10.2.5 /<x>/<x> 265

10.2.6 /<x>/<x>/Common 265

10.2.7 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCDataUserID 266

10.2.8 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCDataUserProfileIndex 266

10.2.9 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCDataUserProfileName 266

10.2.9A /<x>/<x>/Common/MCDataUserIDKMSURI 266

10.2.10 /<x>/<x>/Common/PreSelectedIndication 267

10.2.11 /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases 267

10.2.12 /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x> 267

10.2.13 /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x>UserAlias 267

10.2.14 /<x>/<x>/Common/AuthorisedAlias 268

10.2.15 /<x>/<x>/Common/ParticipantType 268

10.2.16 /<x>/<x>/Common/Organization 268

10.2.16A /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne 268

10.2.16B /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList 269

10.2.16C /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x> 269

10.2.16D /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry 269

10.2.16E /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/MCDataID 269

10.2.16F /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/ DiscoveryGroupID 269

10.2.16F1 /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/ ApplicationLayerGroupID 270

10.2.16G /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/UserInfoID 270

10.2.16H /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/ MCDataIDKMSURI 270

10.2.16I /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName 270

10.2.16J /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/IPInformation 271

10.2.16K /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/ IPInformation/<x> 271

10.2.16L /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/ IPInformation/<x>/Entry 271

10.2.16M /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/ IPInformation/<x>/Entry/IPv4Information 271

10.2.16N /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/ IPInformation/<x>/Entry/IPv6Information 272

10.2.16O /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/ IPInformation/<x>/Entry/FQDN 272

10.2.17 /<x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution 272

10.2.18 /<x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList 272

10.2.19 /<x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/<x> 272

10.2.20 /<x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/<x>/Entry 273

10.2.21 /<x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/<x>/Entry/MCDataID 273

10.2.21A /<x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/<x>/Entry/ MCDataIDKMSURI 273

10.2.22 /<x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/<x>/Entry/ DisplayName 273

10.2.23 /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl 274

10.2.24 /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/AuthorisedTransmit 274

10.2.25 /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/MaxData1To1 274

10.2.26 /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/MaxTime1To1 274

10.2.27 /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList 275

10.2.28 /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList/<x> 275

10.2.29 /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList/<x>/Entry 275

10.2.30 /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList/<x>/Entry/MCDataID 275

10.2.31 /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList/<x>/Entry/ DisplayName 276

10.2.32 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCDataGroupBroadcast 276

10.2.33 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCDataGroupBroadcast/Authorised 276

10.2.34 /<x>/<x>/Common/UserBroadcast 276

10.2.35 /<x>/<x>/Common/UserBroadcast/Authorised 276

10.2.36 /<x>/<x>/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert 277

10.2.37 /<x>/<x>/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert/Entry 277

10.2.38 /<x>/<x>/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert/Entry/ID 277

10.2.39 /<x>/<x>/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert/Entry/DisplayName 277

10.2.40 /<x>/<x>/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage 278

10.2.41 /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedActivateAlert 278

10.2.42 /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedCancelAlert 278

10.2.42A /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedEmergencyPrivateCall 278

10.2.42B /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedCancelEmergencyPrivateCall 279

10.2.43 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork 279

10.2.44 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList 279

10.2.45 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x> 279

10.2.46 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry 280

10.2.47 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/MCDataGroupID 280

10.2.48 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName 280

10.2.49 Void 280

10.2.50 Void 280

10.2.51 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSServID 280

10.2.52 Void 281

10.2.53 Void 281

10.2.54 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ IdMSTokenEndPoint 281

10.2.54A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ GroupKMSURI 281

10.2.55 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RelativePresentationPriority 281

10.2.55A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation 282

10.2.55A0 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x> 282

10.2.55A1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/ 282

10.2.55A2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x> 282

10.2.55A3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry 283

10.2.55A4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea 283

10.2.55A5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea 283

10.2.55A6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> 283

10.2.55A7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType 284

10.2.55A8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude 284

10.2.55A9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude 284

10.2.55A10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea 285

10.2.55A11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center 285

10.2.55A12 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType 285

10.2.55A13 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude 286

10.2.55A14 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude 286

10.2.55A15 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius 286

10.2.55A16 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle 287

10.2.55A17 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle 287

10.2.55A18 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed 287

10.2.55A19 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed 287

10.2.55A20 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed 288

10.2.55A21 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading 288

10.2.55A22 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading 288

10.2.55A23 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading 289

10.2.55A24 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea 289

10.2.55A25 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea 289

10.2.55A26 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> 290

10.2.55A27 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType 290

10.2.55A28 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude 290

10.2.55A29 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude 291

10.2.55A30 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea 291

10.2.55A31 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center 291

10.2.55A32 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType 291

10.2.55A33 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude 292

10.2.55A34 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude 292

10.2.55A35 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius 292

10.2.55A36 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle 293

10.2.55A37 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle 293

10.2.55A38 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed 293

10.2.55A39 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed 293

10.2.55A40 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed 294

10.2.55A41 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading 294

10.2.55A42 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading 294

10.2.55A43 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading 295

10.2.55A44 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases 295

10.2.55A45 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x> 295

10.2.55A46 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry 295

10.2.55A47 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/ Entry/FunctionalAlias 296

10.2.55B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation 296

10.2.55B0 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x> 296

10.2.55B1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/ 296

10.2.55B2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x> 297

10.2.55B3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry 297

10.2.55B4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea 297

10.2.55B5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea 297

10.2.55B6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> 298

10.2.55B7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType 298

10.2.55B8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude 298

10.2.55B9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude 299

10.2.55B10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea 299

10.2.55B11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center 299

10.2.55B12 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType 300

10.2.55B13 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude 300

10.2.55B14 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude 300

10.2.55B15 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius 301

10.2.55B16 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle 301

10.2.55B17 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle 301

10.2.55B18 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed 301

10.2.55B19 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed 302

10.2.55B20 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed 302

10.2.55B21 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading 302

10.2.55B22 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading 303

10.2.55B23 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading 303

10.2.55B24 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea 303

10.2.55B25 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea 304

10.2.55B26 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> 304

10.2.55B27 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType 304

10.2.55B28 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude 305

10.2.55B29 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude 305

10.2.55B30 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea 305

10.2.55B31 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center 306

10.2.55B32 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType 306

10.2.55B33 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude 306

10.2.55B34 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry /ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude 307

10.2.55B35 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius 307

10.2.55B36 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle 307

10.2.55B37 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle 308

10.2.55B38 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed 308

10.2.55B39 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed 308

10.2.55B40 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed 309

10.2.55B41 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading 309

10.2.55B42 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading 309

10.2.55B43 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading 310

10.2.55B44 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases 310

10.2.55B45 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x> 310

10.2.55B46 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry 310

10.2.55B47 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry/ FunctionalAlias 311

10.2.55B48 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ ManualDeaffiliationNotAllowedIfAffiliationRulesAreMet 311

10.2.55C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ AllowStoreGroupCommInMsgstore 311

10.2.56 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations 311

10.2.57 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x> 312

10.2.58 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry 312

10.2.59 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/MCDataGroupID 312

10.2.60 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/DisplayName 312

10.2.61 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus 312

10.2.62 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x> 313

10.2.63 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry 313

10.2.64 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry/MCDataID 313

10.2.65 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry/DisplayName 313

10.2.66 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange 314

10.2.67 /<x>/<x>/>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange/<x> 314

10.2.68 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange/<x>/Entry 314

10.2.69 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange/<x>/Entry/MCDataID 314

10.2.70 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange/<x>/Entry/DisplayName 314

10.2.71 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MaxAffiliationsN2 315

10.2.72 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement 315

10.2.73 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/GroupHangTime 315

10.2.74 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ GroupHangTime/<x> 315

10.2.75 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ GroupHangTime/<x>/Entry 315

10.2.76 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ GroupHangTime/<x>/Entry/MCDataGroupID 316

10.2.77 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ GroupHangTime/<x>/Entry/DisplayName 316

10.2.78 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ GroupHangTime/<x>/Entry/HangTime 316

10.2.79 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ DeliveredDisposition 317

10.2.80 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ DeliveredDisposition/<x> 317

10.2.81 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ DeliveredDisposition/<x>/Entry 317

10.2.82 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ DeliveredDisposition/<x>/Entry/MCDataID 317

10.2.83 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ DeliveredDisposition/<x>/Entry/DisplayName 318

10.2.84 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition 318

10.2.85 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition/ <x> 318

10.2.86 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition/ <x>/Entry 318

10.2.87 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition/ <x>/Entry/MCDataID 319

10.2.88 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition/ <x>/Entry/DisplayName 319

10.2.89 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert 319

10.2.90 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert/Entry 319

10.2.91 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert/Entry/ID 319

10.2.92 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert/Entry/ DisplayName 320

10.2.93 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage 320

10.2.94 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRegroup 320

10.2.95 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresenceStatus 320

10.2.96 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresence 321

10.2.97 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedManualSwitch 321

10.2.97A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataContentServerURI 321

10.2.97B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList 322

10.2.97B1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x> 322

10.2.97B2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry 322

10.2.97B3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ FunctionalAlias 322

10.2.97B3A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/ Entry/DisplayName 322

10.2.97B3B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation 323

10.2.97B3B0 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x> 323

10.2.97B3B1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea 323

10.2.97B3B2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea 323

10.2.97B3B3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x> 324

10.2.97B3B4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType 324

10.2.97B3B5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude 324

10.2.97B3B6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude 325

10.2.97B3B7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea 325

10.2.97B3B8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center 325

10.2.97B3B9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType 325

10.2.97B3B10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude 326

10.2.97B3B11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude 326

10.2.97B3B12 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius 326

10.2.97B3B13 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle 327

10.2.97B3B14 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle 327

10.2.97B3B15 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed 327

10.2.97B3B16 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed 328

10.2.97B3B17 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed 328

10.2.97B3B18 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading 328

10.2.97B3B19 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading 329

10.2.97B3B20 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading 329

10.2.97B3B21 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea 329

10.2.97B3B22 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/ Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea 330

10.2.97B3B23 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x> 330

10.2.97B3B24 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType 330

10.2.97B3B25 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude 330

10.2.97B3B26 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude 331

10.2.97B3B27 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea 331

10.2.97B3B28 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center 331

10.2.97B3B29 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType 332

10.2.97B3B30 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude 332

10.2.97B3B31 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude 332

10.2.97B3B32 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius 333

10.2.97B3B33 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle 333

10.2.97B3B34 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle 333

10.2.97B3B35 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed 334

10.2.97B3B36 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed 334

10.2.97B3B37 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed 334

10.2.97B3B38 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading 334

10.2.97B3B39 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading 335

10.2.97B3B40 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading 335

10.2.97B3C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation 335

10.2.97B3C0 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x> 336

10.2.97B3C1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea 336

10.2.97B3C2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea 336

10.2.97B3C3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x> 336

10.2.97B3C4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType 337

10.2.97B3C5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude 337

10.2.97B3C6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude 337

10.2.97B3C7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea 338

10.2.97B3C8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center 338

10.2.97B3C9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType 338

10.2.97B3C10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude 339

10.2.97B3C11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude 339

10.2.97B3C12 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius 339

10.2.97B3C13 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle 340

10.2.97B3C14 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle 340

10.2.97B3C15 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed 340

10.2.97B3C16 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed 341

10.2.97B3C17 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed 341

10.2.97B3C18 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading 341

10.2.97B3C19 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading 342

10.2.97B3C20 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading 342

10.2.97B3C21 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea 342

10.2.97B3C22 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea 343

10.2.97B3C23 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x> 343

10.2.97B3C24 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType 343

10.2.97B3C25 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude 344

10.2.97B3C26 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude 344

10.2.97B3C27 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea 344

10.2.97B3C28 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center 345

10.2.97B3C29 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType 345

10.2.97B3C30 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude 345

10.2.97B3C31 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude 346

10.2.97B3C32 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius 346

10.2.97B3C33 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle 346

10.2.97B3C34 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle 347

10.2.97B3C35 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed 347

10.2.97B3C36 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed 347

10.2.97B3C37 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed 348

10.2.97B3C38 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading 348

10.2.97B3C39 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading 348

10.2.97B3C40 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading 349

10.2.97B3D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ ManualDeactivationNotAllowedIfLocationCriteriaMet 349

10.2.97B4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ MaxSimultaneousEmergencyGroupCalls 349

10.2.97C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedQueryFunctionalAliasOtherUser 349

10.2.97D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedTakeoverFunctionalAliasOtherUser 350

10.2.97E /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MessageStoreHostname 350

10.2.97F /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AuthorisedIncomingAny 350

10.2.97G /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList 350

10.2.97G1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x> 351

10.2.97G2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry 351

10.2.97G3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry/MCDataID 351

10.2.97G4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry/ MCDataIDKMSURI 351

10.2.97H /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedFunctionalAliasGroupBinding 352

10.2.97I /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowStoreCommsInMsgstore 352

10.2.97J /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowStorePrivateCommsInMsgstore 352

10.2.97K /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup 353

10.2.97K1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert 353

10.2.97K2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/ Authorised 353

10.2.97K3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/ Cancel 353

10.2.97K4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/ AuthRecvParticipantInfo 354

10.2.97K5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/ AuthSetupAdhocGroupComn 354

10.2.97K6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupComn 354

10.2.97K7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupComn/ Authorised 354

10.2.97K8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupComn/ AuthorisedParticipation 355

10.2.97K9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupComn/ AuthInitEmergencyComn 355

10.2.97K10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupComn/ AuthInitImminentPerilComn 355

10.2.97K11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupComn/ AuthRecvComnParticipantInfo 356

10.2.97K12 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupComn/ AuthModifyComnParticipantInfo 356

10.2.98 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork 356

10.2.99 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/Authorised 356

10.2.100 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList 357

10.2.101 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x> 357

10.2.102 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry 357

10.2.103 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/MCDataGroupID 357

10.2.104 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName 358

10.2.105 Void 358

10.2.106 Void 358

10.2.107 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSServID 358

10.2.108 Void 358

10.2.109 Void 358

10.2.110 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ IdMSTokenEndPoint 358

10.2.110A /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ GroupKMSURI 358

10.2.111 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RelativePresentationPriority 359

10.2.112 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/UserInfoID 359

10.2.113 Void 360

10.2.114 Void 360

10.2.115 Void 360

10.2.116 Void 360

10.2.117 Void 360

10.2.118 Void 360

10.2.119 Void 360

10.2.120 Void 360

10.2.121 /<x>/Status 360

11 MCData service configuration MO 360

11.1 General 360

11.2 MCData service configuration MO parameters 361

11.2.1 General 361

11.2.2 Node: <x> 361

11.2.3 /<x>/Name 361

11.2.4 /<x>/Ext/ 362

11.2.5 /<x>/Common 362

11.2.6 /<x>/Common/TxRxControl 362

11.2.7 /<x>/Common/TxRxControl/TimeTempDataWaiting 362

11.2.8 /<x>/Common/TxRxControl/TimePeriodicAnnouncement 363

11.2.9 /<x>/OffNetwork 363

11.2.10 /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP 363

11.2.11 /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCDataOneToOneCallSignalling 363

11.2.12 /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCDataOneToOneCallMedia 364

11.2.12A /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI 364

11.2.12B /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCDataOneToOneCallSignalling 364

11.2.12C /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCDataOneToOneCallMedia 364

11.2.13 /<x>/OnNetwork 365

11.2.14 /<x>/OnNetwork/NotificationServers 365

11.2.15 /<x>/OnNetwork/NotificationServers/<x> 365

11.2.16 /<x>/OnNetwork/NotificationServers/<x>/NotificationServer 365

11.2.17 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup 365

11.2.18 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/GroupComn 366

11.2.19 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/GroupComn/ AllowAdhocGroupComn 366

11.2.20 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/GroupComn/ MaxNoParticipants 366

11.2.21 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/GroupComn/HangTime 366

11.2.22 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/GroupComn/ MaxDurationOfComn 367

12 MCVideo UE configuration MO 367

12.1 General 367

12.2 MCVideo UE configuration MO parameters 368

12.2.1 General 368

12.2.2 Node: <x> 368

12.2.3 /<x>/Name 368

12.2.4 /<x>/Ext/ 369

12.2.5 /<x>/Common 369

12.2.5A /<x>/Common/PrivateCall 369

12.2.5B /<x>/Common/PrivateCall/MaxCallNc10 369

12.2.6 /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall 370

12.2.7 /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/MaxCallNc4 370

12.2.8 /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/MaxTransmissionNc5 370

12.2.9 /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/PrioritizedMCVideoGroup 370

12.2.10 /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/PrioritizedMCVideoGroup/<x> 370

12.2.11 /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/PrioritizedMCVideoGroup/<x>/ MCVideoGroupID 371

12.2.12 /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/PrioritizedMCVideoGroup/<x>/ MCVideoGroupPriorityHierarchy 371

12.2.13 /<x>/OnNetwork 371

12.2.14 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayService 371

12.2.15 /<x>/OnNetwork/IPv6Preferred 372

12.2.16 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCVideoGroup 372

12.2.17 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCVideoGroup/<x> 372

12.2.18 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCVideoGroup/<x>/MCVideoGroupID 372

12.2.19 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCVideoGroup/<x>/RelayServiceCode 373

13 MCVideo user profile MO 373

13.1 General 373

13.2 MCVideo user profile MO parameters 376

13.2.1 General 376

13.2.2 Node: <x> 376

13.2.3 /<x>/Name 376

13.2.4 /<x>/Ext/ 377

13.2.5 /<x>/<x> 377

13.2.6 /<x>/<x>/Common 377

13.2.7 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoUserID 377

13.2.8 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoUserProfileIndex 378

13.2.9 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoUserProfileName 378

13.2.10 /<x>/<x>/Common/PreSelectedIndication 378

13.2.11 /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases 378

13.2.12 /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x> 379

13.2.13 /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x>/UserAlias 379

13.2.14 Void 379

13.2.15 /<x>/<x>/Common/ParticipantType 379

13.2.16 /<x>/<x>/Common/Organization 379

13.2.17 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupBroadcast 379

13.2.18 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupBroadcast/Authorised 380

13.2.19 /<x>/<x>/Common/UserBroadcast 380

13.2.20 /<x>/<x>/Common/UserBroadcast/Authorised 380

13.2.21 Void 381

13.2.22 Void 381

13.2.23 Void 381

13.2.24 Void 381

13.2.25 Void 381

13.2.26 Void 381

13.2.27 Void 381

13.2.28 Void 381

13.2.29 /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedActivateAlert 381

13.2.30 /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedCancelAlert 381

13.2.31 Void 382

13.2.32 Void 382

13.2.33 Void 382

13.2.34 Void 382

13.2.35 Void 382

13.2.36 Void 382

13.2.37 Void 382

13.2.38 Void 382

13.2.38A /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall 382

13.2.38A1 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert 382

13.2.38A2 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/ Authorised 382

13.2.38A3 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Cancel 383

13.2.38A4 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry 383

13.2.38A5 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ID 383

13.2.38A6 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/ Entry/DisplayName 383

13.2.38A7 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/ Entry/Usage 383

13.2.38B /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall 384

13.2.38C /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/Enabled 384

13.2.38D /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/ CancelMCVideoGroup 384

13.2.38D1 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoGroupInitiation 385

13.2.38D2 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry 385

13.2.38D3 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/GroupID 385

13.2.38D4 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/DisplayName 385

13.2.38D5 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/Usage 386

13.2.38E /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall 386

13.2.38F /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/ Authorised 386

13.2.38G /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/Cancel 387

13.2.38G1 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/ MCVideoGroupInitiation 387

13.2.38G2 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/ MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry 387

13.2.38G3 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/ MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/GroupID 387

13.2.38G4 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/ MCVideoGroupInitiation/DisplayName 388

13.2.38G5 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/ MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/Usage 388

13.2.38G6 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/Priority 388

13.2.38G7 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/MaxSimultaneousCallsN6 389

13.2.38H /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall 389

13.2.38H1 Void 389

13.2.38H2 Void 389

13.2.38H3 Void 389

13.2.38H4 Void 389

13.2.38H5 Void 389

13.2.38H6 Void 389

13.2.38I /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/Authorised 389

13.2.38I1 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AuthorisedAny 389

13.2.38I2 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList 390

13.2.38I3 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x> 390

13.2.38I4 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry 390

13.2.38I5 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/MCVideoID 390

13.2.38I6 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/ DiscoveryGroupID 391

13.2.38I6A /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/ ApplicationLayerGroupID 391

13.2.38I7 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/UserInfoID 391

13.2.38I8 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName 391

13.2.38I9 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/ PrivateCallKMSURI 392

13.2.38J /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/ManualCommence 392

13.2.38K /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AutoCommence 392

13.2.38L /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/FailRestrict 392

13.2.38M Void 393

13.2.38N /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AllowedMediaProtection 393

13.2.38O /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall 393

13.2.38P /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/Authorised 393

13.2.38Q /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/CancelPriority 394

13.2.38R /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoPrivateRecipient 394

13.2.38S /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry 394

13.2.38T /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/ID 394

13.2.38U /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/DiscoveryGroupID 395

13.2.38U1 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/ApplicationLayerGroupID 395

13.2.38V /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/UserInfoID 395

13.2.38W /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/DisplayName 395

13.2.38X /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/Usage 396

13.2.38Y /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AutoAnswer 396

13.2.39 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork 396

13.2.40 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList 397

13.2.41 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x> 397

13.2.42 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry 397

13.2.43 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ MCVideoGroupID 397

13.2.43A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation 398

13.2.43A0 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x> 398

13.2.43A1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria 398

13.2.43A2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x> 398

13.2.43A3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry 399

13.2.43A4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea 399

13.2.43A5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea 399

13.2.43A6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> 399

13.2.43A7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType 400

13.2.43A8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude 400

13.2.43A9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude 400

13.2.43A10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea 401

13.2.43A11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center 401

13.2.43A12 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType 401

13.2.43A13 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude 402

13.2.43A14 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude 402

13.2.43A15 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius 402

13.2.43A16 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle 403

13.2.43A17 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle 403

13.2.43A18 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed 403

13.2.43A19 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed 403

13.2.43A20 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed 404

13.2.43A21 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading 404

13.2.43A22 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading 404

13.2.43A23 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading 405

13.2.43A24 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea 405

13.2.43A25 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea 405

13.2.43A26 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> 406

13.2.43A27 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType 406

13.2.43A28 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude 406

13.2.43A29 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude 407

13.2.43A30 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea 407

13.2.43A31 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center 407

13.2.43A32 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType 407

13.2.43A33 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude 408

13.2.43A34 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude 408

13.2.43A35 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius 408

13.2.43A36 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle 409

13.2.43A37 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle 409

13.2.43A38 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed 409

13.2.43A39 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed 409

13.2.43A40 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed 410

13.2.43A41 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading 410

13.2.43A42 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading 410

13.2.43A43 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading 411

13.2.43A44 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases 411

13.2.43A45 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x> 411

13.2.43A46 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry 411

13.2.43A47 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry/ FunctionalAlias 412

13.2.43B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation 412

13.2.43B0 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x> 412

13.2.43B1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria 412

13.2.43B2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x> 413

13.2.43B3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry 413

13.2.43B4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea 413

13.2.43B5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea 413

13.2.43B6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> 414

13.2.43B7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType 414

13.2.43B8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude 414

13.2.43B9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude 415

13.2.43B10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea 415

13.2.43B11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center 415

13.2.43B12 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType 416

13.2.43B13 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude 416

13.2.43B14 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude 416

13.2.43B15 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius 417

13.2.43B16 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle 417

13.2.43B17 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle 417

13.2.43B18 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed 417

13.2.43B19 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed 418

13.2.43B20 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed 418

13.2.43B21 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading 418

13.2.43B22 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading 419

13.2.43B23 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading 419

13.2.43B24 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea 419

13.2.43B25 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea 420

13.2.43B26 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> 420

13.2.43B27 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType 420

13.2.43B28 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude 421

13.2.43B29 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude 421

13.2.43B30 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea 421

13.2.43B31 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center 422

13.2.43B32 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType 422

13.2.43B33 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude 422

13.2.43B34 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude 423

13.2.43B35 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius 423

13.2.43B36 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle 423

13.2.43B37 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle 424

13.2.43B38 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed 424

13.2.43B39 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed 424

13.2.43B40 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed 425

13.2.43B41 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading 425

13.2.43B42 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading 425

13.2.43B43 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading 426

13.2.43B44 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases 426

13.2.43B45 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x> 426

13.2.43B46 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry 426

13.2.43B47 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry/ FunctionalAlias 427

13.2.43C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ ManualDeaffiliationNotAllowedIfAffiliationRulesAreMet 427

13.2.44 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName 427

13.2.45 Void 427

13.2.46 Void 427

13.2.47 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSServID 427

13.2.48 Void 428

13.2.49 Void 428

13.2.50 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ IdMSTokenEndPoint 428

13.2.50A Void 428

13.2.50B Void 428

13.2.50C Void 428

13.2.50D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ GroupKMSURI 428

13.2.51 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RelativePresentationPriority 428

13.2.52 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations 429

13.2.53 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x> 429

13.2.54 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry 429

13.2.55 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/MCVideoGroupID 429

13.2.56 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/DisplayName 429

13.2.57 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus 430

13.2.58 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x> 430

13.2.59 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry 430

13.2.60 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry/MCVideoGroupID 430

13.2.61 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry/DisplayName 430

13.2.62 Void 431

13.2.63 Void 431

13.2.64 Void 431

13.2.65 Void 431

13.2.66 Void 431

13.2.67 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MaxAffiliationsN2 431

13.2.68 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRegroup 431

13.2.69 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresenceStatus 431

13.2.70 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresence 432

13.2.71 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedManualSwitch 432

13.2.72 Void 432

13.2.73 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MaxSimultaneousVideoStreams 432

13.2.74 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MaxSimultaneousVideoStreams/MaxStreams 432

13.2.75 Void 433

13.2.76 Void 433

13.2.77 Void 433

13.2.78 Void 433

13.2.79 Void 433

13.2.80 Void 433

13.2.81 Void 433

13.2.82 Void 433

13.2.83 Void 433

13.2.84 Void 433

13.2.85 Void 433

13.2.86 Void 433

13.2.87 Void 433

13.2.87A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/EnabledParticipation 433

13.2.87A1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRemoteInitiatedAmbientViewing 433

13.2.87A2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedLocallyInitiatedAmbientViewing 434

13.2.87A3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList 434

13.2.87A4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x> 434

13.2.87A5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry 434

13.2.87A6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ FunctionalAlias 435

13.2.87A6A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation 435

13.2.87A6A0 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x> 435

13.2.87A6A1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea 435

13.2.87A6A2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea 436

13.2.87A6A3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x> 436

13.2.87A6A3A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType 436

13.2.87A6A4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude 436

13.2.87A6A5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude 437

13.2.87A6A6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea 437

13.2.87A6A7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center 437

13.2.87A6A7A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType 438

13.2.87A6A8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude 438

13.2.87A6A9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude 438

13.2.87A6A10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius 439

13.2.87A6A11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle 439

13.2.87A6A12 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle 439

13.2.87A6A12A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed 440

13.2.87A6A12B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed 440

13.2.87A6A12C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed 440

13.2.87A6A12D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading 440

13.2.87A6A12E /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading 441

13.2.87A6A12F /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading 441

13.2.87A6A13 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea 441

13.2.87A6A14 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea 442

13.2.87A6A15 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/ Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x> 442

13.2.87A6A15A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/ <x>/PointCoordinateType 442

13.2.87A6A16 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/ <x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude 442

13.2.87A6A17 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/ <x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude 443

13.2.87A6A18 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea 443

13.2.87A6A19 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center 443

13.2.87A6A19A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType 444

13.2.87A6A20 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude 444

13.2.87A6A21 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude 444

13.2.87A6A22 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius 445

13.2.87A6A23 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle 445

13.2.87A6A24 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle 445

13.2.87A6A24A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed 446

13.2.87A6A24B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed 446

13.2.87A6A24C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed 446

13.2.87A6A24D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading 446

13.2.87A6A24E /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading 447

13.2.87A6A24F /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading 447

13.2.87A6B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation 447

13.2.87A6B0 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x> 448

13.2.87A6B1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea 448

13.2.87A6B2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea 448

13.2.87A6B3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x> 448

13.2.87A6B3A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType 449

13.2.87A6B4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude 449

13.2.87A6B5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude 449

13.2.87A6B6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea 450

13.2.87A6B7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center 450

13.2.87A6B7A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType 450

13.2.87A6B8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude 451

13.2.87A6B9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude 451

13.2.87A6B10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius 451

13.2.87A6B11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle 452

13.2.87A6B12 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle 452

13.2.87A6B12A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed 452

13.2.87A6B12B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed 453

13.2.87A6B12C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed 453

13.2.87A6B12D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading 453

13.2.87A6B12E /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading 454

13.2.87A6B12F /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading 454

13.2.87A6B13 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea 454

13.2.87A6B14 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea 454

13.2.87A6B15 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x> 455

13.2.87A6B15A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType 455

13.2.87A6B16 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude 455

13.2.87A6B17 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude 456

13.2.87A6B18 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea 456

13.2.87A6B19 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center 456

13.2.87A6B19A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType 457

13.2.87A6B20 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude 457

13.2.87A6B21 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude 457

13.2.87A6B22 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius 458

13.2.87A6B23 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle 458

13.2.87A6B24 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle 458

13.2.87A6B24A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed 459

13.2.87A6B24B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed 459

13.2.87A6B24C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed 459

13.2.87A6B24D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading 459

13.2.87A6B24E /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading 460

13.2.87A6B24F /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading 460

13.2.87A6C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ ManualDeactivationNotAllowedIfLocationCriteriaMet 460

13.2.87A7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName 461

13.2.87A7A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ MaxSimultaneousEmergencyGroupCalls 461

13.2.87A7B /*<x>*/*<x>*/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ FAsAllowedToCall 461

13.2.87A7C /*<x>*/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ FAsAllowedToCall/<x> 461

13.2.87A7D /*<x>*/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ FAsAllowedToCall/<x>/Entry 462

13.2.87A7E /*<x>*/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ FAsAllowedToCall/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias 462

13.2.87A8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedQueryFunctionalAliasOtherUser 462

13.2.87A9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedTakeoverFunctionalAliasOtherUser 462

13.2.87A10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedFunctionalAliasGroupBinding 463

13.2.87B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AuthorisedIncomingAny 463

13.2.87C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList 463

13.2.87C1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x> 463

13.2.87C2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry 464

13.2.87C3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry/MCVideoID 464

13.2.87C4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry/ MCVideoIDKMSURI 464

13.2.87D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall 464

13.2.87E /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert 465

13.2.87F /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry 465

13.2.87G /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ID 465

13.2.87H /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ DisplayName 465

13.2.87I /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage 465

13.2.87J /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection 466

13.2.87K /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x> 466

13.2.87L /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry 466

13.2.87M /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry/ MCVideoID 466

13.2.87N /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry/ DisplayName 467

13.2.87O1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup 467

13.2.87O1A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert 467

13.2.87O1A1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/ Authorised 467

13.2.87O1A2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/ Cancel 468

13.2.87O1A3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/ AuthRecvParticipantInfo 468

13.2.87O1A4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/ AuthSetupAdhocGroupCall 468

13.2.87O1B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall 469

13.2.87O1B1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/ Authorised 469

13.2.87O1B2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/ AuthorisedParticipation 469

13.2.87O1B3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/ AuthInitEmergencyCall 469

13.2.87O1B4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/ AuthInitImminentPerilCall 470

13.2.87O1B5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/ AuthRecvCallParticipantInfo 470

13.2.87O1B6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/ AuthModifyCallParticipantInfo 470

13.2.88 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork 471

13.2.89 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/Authorised 471

13.2.90 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList 471

13.2.91 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x> 471

13.2.92 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry 471

13.2.93 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ MCVideoGroupID 472

13.2.94 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName 472

13.2.95 Void 472

13.2.96 Void 472

13.2.97 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSServID 472

13.2.98 Void 473

13.2.99 Void 473

13.2.100 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ IdMSTokenEndPoint 473

13.2.100A Void 473

13.2.100B Void 473

13.2.100C /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ GroupKMSURI 473

13.2.101 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RelativePresentationPriority 473

13.2.102 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/UserInfoID 474

13.2.102A /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/EmergencyCallChange 474

13.2.102B /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/ImminentPerilCallChange 474

13.2.103 /<x>/Status 474

14 MCVideo service configuration MO 475

14.1 General 475

14.2 MCVideo service configuration MO parameters 475

14.2.1 General 475

14.2.2 Node: <x> 476

14.2.3 /<x>/Name 476

14.2.4 /<x>/Ext/ 476

14.2.5 /<x>/Common 476

14.2.6 /<x>/Common/BroadcastMCVideoGroupCall 477

14.2.7 /<x>/Common/BroadcastMCVideoGroupCall/ NumLevelGroupHierarchy 477

14.2.8 /<x>/Common/BroadcastMCVideoGroupCall/ NumLevelUserHierarchy 477

14.2.9 /<x>/Common/MinLengthAliasID 477

14.2.10 /<x>/OffNetwork 478

14.2.11 /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP 478

14.2.12 /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoPrivateCallSignalling 478

14.2.13 /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoPrivateCallMedia 478

14.2.14 /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/ MCVideoEmergencyPrivateCallSignalling 479

14.2.15 /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/ MCVideoEmergencyPrivateCallMedia 479

14.2.15A /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI 479

14.2.15B /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCVideoPrivateCallSignalling 479

14.2.15C /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCVideoPrivateCallMedia 480

14.2.15D /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/ MCVideoEmergencyPrivateCallSignalling 480

14.2.15E /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/ MCVideoEmergencyPrivateCallMedia 480

14.2.16 /<x>/OffNetwork/PrivateCall 481

14.2.17 /<x>/OffNetwork/PrivateCall/MaxDuration 481

14.2.18 /<x>/OffNetwork/NumLevelHierarchy 481

14.2.19 /<x>/OnNetwork 481

14.2.20 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup 481

14.2.21 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/GroupCall 482

14.2.22 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/GroupCall/ AllowAdhocGroupCall 482

14.2.23 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/GroupCall/ MaxNoParticipants 482

14.2.24 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/GroupCall/HangTime 482

14.2.25 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/GroupCall/ MaxDurationOfCall 483

Annex A (informative): MCPTT UE configuration MO DDF 484

Annex B (informative): MCPTT user profile MO DDF 485

Annex C (informative): MCS group configuration MO DDF 486

Annex D (informative): MCPTT service configuration MO DDF 487

Annex E (informative): MCS UE initial configuration MO DDF 488

Annex F (informative): MCVideo UE configuration MO DDF 489

Annex G (informative): MCVideo user profile configuration MO DDF 490

Annex H (informative): MCVideo service configuration MO DDF 491

Annex I (informative): MCData UE configuration MO DDF 492

Annex J (informative): MCData user profile configuration MO DDF 493

Annex K (informative): MCData service configuration MO DDF 494

Annex L (normative): MO specific concepts for the support of mission critical services over 5GS 495

L.1 General 495

L.2 Aspects not applicable to 5GS 495

L.3 5GS specific aspects not applicable to EPS 495

L.4 Mapping of EPS-specific terms to 5GS 495

Annex M (informative): Change history 496

# Foreword

This Technical Specification has been produced by the 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The contents of the present document are subject to continuing work within the TSG and may change following formal TSG approval. Should the TSG modify the contents of the present document, it will be re-released by the TSG with an identifying change of release date and an increase in version number as follows:

Version x.y.z

where:

x the first digit:

1 presented to TSG for information;

2 presented to TSG for approval;

3 or greater indicates TSG approved document under change control.

y the second digit is incremented for all changes of substance, i.e. technical enhancements, corrections, updates, etc.

z the third digit is incremented when editorial only changes have been incorporated in the document.

# 1 Scope

The present document defines a number of Mission Critical Services (MCSs) Management Objects (MO) that are configured for the UE for the operation of MCSs. The management objects are compatible with OMA Device Management protocol specifications, version 1.2 and upwards, and is defined using the OMA DM Device Description Framework as described in the Enabler Release Definition OMA OMA-ERELD\_DM-V1\_2 [2].

MCSs are services that require preferential handling compared to normal telecommunication services, e.g. in support of police or fire brigade.

MCSs can be used for public safety applications and also for general commercial applications (e.g., utility companies and railways).

The present document is applicable to an UE supporting on-line, off-line or both on-line and off-line configuration of the configuration management client.

The present document is applicable to an UE supporting off-line configuration of the group management client.

The parameters defined by the management objects in the present document are configured in the UE using on-line configuration over the CSC-4 reference point and using off-line configuration over the CSC-11 and CSC-12 reference points. Other specifications define how these parameters are used in the operation of MCSs, and whether they are applicable to on-network operation or off-network operation, or both:

- 3GPP TS 24.379 [7];

- 3GPP TS 24.380 [8];

- 3GPP TS 24.481 [9];

- 3GPP TS 24.482 [11];

- 3GPP TS 24.484 [12];

- 3GPP TS 24.282 [16];

- 3GPP TS 24.582 [17];

- 3GPP TS 24.281 [18]; and

- 3GPP TS 24.581 [19].

The common network operation means both on-network operation and off-network operation in the present document.

The following management objects are defined in the present document:

- MCPTT UE configuration MO;

- MCPTT user profile MO;

- MCS group configuration MO;

- MCPTT service configuration MO;

- MCS UE initial configuration MO;

- MCData UE configuration MO;

- MCData user profile MO;

- MCData service configuration MO;

- MCVideo UE configuration MO;

- MCVideo user profile MO; and

- MCVideo service configuration MO.

The MOs listed above define repositories of data in the ME.

# 2 References

The following documents contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of the present document.

- References are either specific (identified by date of publication, edition number, version number, etc.) or non‑specific.

- For a specific reference, subsequent revisions do not apply.

- For a non-specific reference, the latest version applies. In the case of a reference to a 3GPP document (including a GSM document), a non-specific reference implicitly refers to the latest version of that document *in the same Release as the present document*.

[1] 3GPP TR 21.905: "Vocabulary for 3GPP Specifications".

[2] OMA OMA-ERELD-DM-V1\_2-20070209-A: "Enabler Release Definition for OMA Device Management, Version 1.2".

[3] OMA OMA-TS-DM\_Protocol-V1\_2: "OMA Device Management Protocol".

[4] OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1-20120403-A: "Group XDM Specification".

[5] 3GPP TS 23.003: "Numbering, addressing and identification".

[6] 3GPP TS 23.303: "Proximity-based Services (ProSe); Stage 2".

[7] 3GPP TS 24.379: "Mission Critical Push To Talk (MCPTT) call control Protocol specification".

[8] 3GPP TS 24.380: "Mission Critical Push To Talk (MCPTT) media plane control Protocol specification".

[9] 3GPP TS 24.481: "Mission Critical Services (MCS) group management Protocol specification".

[10] 3GPP TS 31.102: "Characteristics of the USIM Application".

[11] 3GPP TS 24.482: "Mission Critical Services (MCS) identity management Protocol specification".

[12] 3GPP TS 24.484: "Mission Critical Services (MCS) configuration management Protocol specification".

[13] IETF RFC 4566 (July 2006): "Session Description Protocol".

[14] Void.

[15] 3GPP TS 23.179: "Functional architecture and information flows to support mission critical communication services; Stage 2".

[16] 3GPP TS 24.282: "Mission Critical Data (MCData) signalling control Protocol specification".

[17] 3GPP TS 24.582: "Mission Critical Data (MCData) media plane control Protocol specification".

[18] 3GPP TS 24.281: "Mission Critical Video (MCVideo) signalling control Protocol specification".

[19] 3GPP TS 24.581: "Mission Critical Video (MCVideo) media plane control Protocol specification".

[20] 3GPP TS 33.180: "Security of the mission critical service".

[21] 3GPP TS 23.032: "Universal Geographical Area Description (GAD)".

[22] OMA OMA-TS-DM\_StdObj-V1\_2-20070209-A: "OMA Device Management Standardized Objects", <http://www.openmobilealliance.org/release/DM/V1_2-20070209-A/OMA-TS-DM_StdObj-V1_2-20070209-A.pdf>.

[23] 3GPP TS 23.501: "System Architecture for the 5G System; Stage 2".

[24] IETF RFC 3748 (June 2004): "Extensible Authentication Protocol (EAP)".

[25] 3GPP TS 23.304: "Proximity based Services (ProSe) in the 5G System (5GS)".

[26] 3GPP TS 24.554: "Proximity-services (ProSe) in 5G System (5GS) protocol aspects; Stage 3".

# 3 Definitions and abbreviations

## 3.1 Definitions

For the purpose of the present document, the following terms and definitions given in 3GPP TS 23.179 [15] apply:

**Pre-selected MCPTT user profile**

## 3.2 Abbreviations

For the purposes of the present document, the abbreviations given in 3GPP TR 21.905 [1] and the following apply. An abbreviation defined in the present document takes precedence over the definition of the same abbreviation, if any, in 3GPP TR 21.905 [1].

5GS 5G System

ACL Access Control List

APN Access Point Name

CMS Configuration Management Server

DDF Device Description Framework

DM Device Management

DNN Data Network Name

EPS Evolved Packet System

GMS Group Management Server

MCS Mission Critical Service

MCSs Mission Critical Services

MCPTT Mission Critical Push To Talk

ME Mobile Equipment

MO Management Object

OMA Open Mobile Alliance

PQI PC5 5QI

ProSe Proximity-based Services

RFC Request For Comments

S-NSSAI Single Network Slice Selection Assistance Information

URI Uniform Resource Identifier

URN Uniform Resource Name

XCAP XML Configuration Access Protocol

XML eXtensible Markup Language

XUI XCAP Unique Identifier

## 3.3 Symbols

For the purposes of the present document, the following symbols apply to all the figures:

? zero or one occurrences

\* zero or more occurrences

+ one or more occurrences

If none of these characters is used the default occurrence is exactly once.

## 3.4 Management Object design and representation guidelines

All the Management Objects (MOs) defined in the present document are compatible with OMA OMA-TS-DM\_Protocol-V1\_2 [3].

All figures are informative and the design principles of OMA OMA-TS-DM\_StdObj-V1\_2 [22] are applied with the following differences:

- interior nodes are represented as rectangles with solid border;

- leaf nodes are represented without any border;

- un-named nodes are represented by less than and a greater than characters containing a lower-case or an uppercase character, e.g. <x>, <X>;

- a stadium with solid border is used for informative text i.e. to point to a figure describing the contents of an MO; and

- named nodes that share the same contents can refer to the same figure to represent their MO contents.

A representative example is shown in figure 3.4.1.



Figure 3.4.1: The MO graphical notation

# 4 MCPTT UE configuration MO

## 4.1 General

The MCPTT UE configuration Management Object (MO) is used to configure MCPTT Client behaviour for the on-network or off-network MCPTT Service. The MCPTT UE configuration parameters may be stored in the ME, or in the USIM as specified in 3GPP TS 31.102 [10], or in both the ME and the USIM. If both the ME and the USIM contain the same parameters, the values stored in the USIM shall take precedence.

The Management Object Identifier is: urn:oma:mo:ext-3gpp-MCPTT-UE-configuration:1.0.

Protocol compatibility: This MO is compatible with OMA OMA DM 1.2 [3].

The OMA DM ACL property mechanism (see OMA OMA-ERELD-DM-V1\_2 [2]) may be used to grant or deny access rights to OMA DM servers in order to modify nodes and leaf objects of the MCPTT UE configuration MO.

The following nodes and leaf objects are possible under the MCPTT UE configuration node as described in figure 4.1.1.



Figure 4.1.1: The MCPTT UE configuration MO

## 4.2 MCPTT UE configuration MO parameters

### 4.2.1 General

This clause describes the parameters for the MCPTT UE configuration Management Object (MO).

### 4.2.2 Node: <x>

Table 4.2.2.1: Node: <x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get |  |
|  | This interior node acts as a placeholder for the MCPTT UE configuration Management Object (MO).  For the MCPTT UE configuration MO, the namespace specific string is: "urn:oma:mo:oma-dm-mcptt-ue-configuration:1.0" | | | | |

- Values: N/A

### 4.2.3 /<x>/Name

Table 4.2.3.1: /<x>/Name

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Name | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | chr | Get |  |
|  | The Name leaf is a name for the MCPTT UE configuration settings. | | | | |

- Values: <User displayable name>

### 4.2.4 /<x>/Ext/

Table 4.2.4.1: /<x>/Ext/

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Ext | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | The Ext is an interior node for where the vendor specific information about the MCPTT UE configuration MO is being placed. | | | | |

Usually the vendor extension is identified by vendor specific name under the ext node and contains the vendor meaning application vendor, device vendor etc. The tree structure under the vendor identified is not defined and can therefore include one or more un-standardized sub-trees.

- Values: N/A

### 4.2.5 /<x>/Common

Table 4.2.5.1: /<x>/Common

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node represents a container for the common network operation which means both on-network operation and off-network operation. | | | | |

### 4.2.6 /<x>/Common/PrivateCall

Table 4.2.6.1: /<x>/Common/PrivateCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/PrivateCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the private call configuration. | | | | |

### 4.2.7 /<x>/Common/PrivateCall/MaxCallN10

Table 4.2.7.1: /<x>/Common/PrivateCall/MaxCallN10

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/PrivateCall/MaxCallN10 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the maximum number of private calls. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 4.2.8 /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall

Table 4.2.8.1: /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MCPTTGroupCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCPTT group call configuration. | | | | |

### 4.2.9 /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/MaxCallN4

Table 4.2.9.1: /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/MaxCallN4

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MCPTTGroupCall/MaxCallN4 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the maximum number of simultaneous group calls. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 4.2.10 /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/MaxTransmissionN5

Table 4.2.10.1: /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/MaxTransmissionN5

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MCPTTGroupCall/MaxTransmissionN5 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the maximum number of transmissions in a group. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 4.2.11 /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/PrioritizedMCPTTGroup

Table 4.2.11.1: /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/PrioritizedMCPTTGroup

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MCPTTGroupCall/PrioritizedMCPTTGroup | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the prioritized MCPTT group call configuration. | | | | |

### 4.2.12 /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/PrioritizedMCPTTGroup/<x>

Table 4.2.12.1: /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/PrioritizedMCPTTGroup/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MCPTTGroupCall/PrioritizedMCPTTGroup /<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more prioritized MCPTT group call configuration. | | | | |

### 4.2.13 /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/PrioritizedMCPTTGroup/<x>/ MCPTTGroupID

Table 4.2.13.1: /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/PrioritizedMCPTTGroup/<x>/MCPTTGroupID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MCPTTGroupCall/PrioritizedMCPTTGroup/<x>/MCPTTGroupID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the associated MCPTT group ID. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 4.2.14 /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/PrioritizedMCPTTGroup/<x>/ MCPTTGroupPriorityHierarchy

Table 4.2.14.1: /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/PrioritizedMCPTTGroup/<x>/  
MCPTTGroupPriorityHierarchy

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MCPTTGroupCall/PrioritizedMCPTTGroup/<x>/MCPTTGroupPriorityHierarchy | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the requested presentation priority of group call. | | | | |

- Values: 0-7

The group with the lowest MCPTTGroupPriorityHierarchy value shall be considered as the group having the lowest priority among the groups.

### 4.2.15 /<x>/OnNetwork

Table 4.2.15.1: /<x>/OnNetwork

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node represents a container for on-network operation. | | | | |

### 4.2.16 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayService

Table 4.2.16.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayService

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/RelayService | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to use a relay service. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT group is allowed to use a relay service.

When set to "false" the MCPTT group is not allowed to use a relay service.

### 4.2.17 /<x>/OnNetwork/IPv6Preferred

Table 4.2.17.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/IPv6Preferred

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/IPv6Preferred | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether IPv6 is preferred over IPv4 for on-network operation when the MCPTT UE has both IPv4 and IPv6 host configuration. | | | | |

If the MCPTT UE has both IPv4 and IPv6 host configuration and:

- if IPv6Preferred is set to "true" then the UE uses IPv6 for all on‑network signalling and media; otherwise

- if IPv6Preferred is set to "false" then the UE uses IPv4 for all on‑network signalling and media.

### 4.2.18 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCPTTGroup

Table 4.2.18.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCPTTGroup

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/RelayedMCPTTGroup | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the allowed relayed MCPTT groups. | | | | |

### 4.2.19 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCPTTGroup/<x>

Table 4.2.19.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCPTTGroup/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/RelayedMCPTTGroup/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more allowed relayed MCPTT groups. | | | | |

### 4.2.20 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCPTTGroup/<x>/MCPTTGroupID

Table 4.2.20.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCPTTGroup/<x>/MCPTTGroupID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/RelayedMCPTTGroup/<x>/MCPTTGroupID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the associated MCPTT group ID. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 4.2.21 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCPTTGroup/<x>/RelayServiceCode

Table 4.2.21.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCPTTGroup/<x>/RelayServiceCode

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/RelayedMCPTTGroup/<x>/RelayServiceCode | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the connectivity service that the ProSe UE-to-network relay provides to public safety applications as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]. | | | | |

# 5 MCPTT user profile MO

## 5.1 General

The MCPTT user profile configuration Management Object (MO) is used to configure the MCPTT Client behaviour for the on-network or off-network MCPTT Service. The MCPTT user profile configuration parameters may be stored in the ME, or in the USIM as specified in 3GPP TS 31.102 [10], or in both the ME and the USIM. If both the ME and the USIM contain the same parameters, the values stored in the USIM shall take precedence.

The Management Object Identifier is: urn:oma:mo:ext-3gpp-MCPTT-user-profile:1.0.

Protocol compatibility: This MO is compatible with OMA OMA DM 1.2 [3].

The OMA DM ACL property mechanism (see OMA OMA-ERELD-DM-V1\_2 [2]) may be used to grant or deny access rights to OMA DM servers in order to modify nodes and leaf objects of the MCPTT user profile MO.

The following nodes and leaf objects are possible under the MCPTT user profile node as described in figure 5.1.1, figure 5.1.2, figure 5.1.3, figure 5.1.4, figure 5.1.5, figure 5.1.6, figure 5.1.7, figure 5.1.8, and figure 5.1.9.



Figure 5.1.1: The MCPTT user profile MO (1 of 3)



Figure 5.1.2: The MCPTT user profile MO (2 of 3)



Figure 5.1.3: The MCPTT user profile MO (3 of 3)



NOTE 1: The LocationCriteriaForDeactivation MO contents are identical.

NOTE 2: This figure is referenced by figures 5.1.3, 10.1.2 and 13.1.2.

Figure 5.1.4: LocationCriteriaForActivation MO contents



NOTE: The ExitSpecificArea MO contents are identical.

Figure 5.1.5: EnterSpecificArea MO contents



NOTE 1: The RulesForDeaffiliation MO contents are identical.

NOTE 2: This figure is referenced by figures 5.1.3, 10.1.2 and 13.1.2.

Figure 5.1.6: RulesForAffiliation MO contents



Figure 5.1.7: ListOfLocationCriteria MO contents



Figure 5.1.8: ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases MO contents



Figure 5.1.9: MCPTTAdhocGroup MO contents

## 5.2 MCPTT user profile MO parameters

### 5.2.1 General

This clause describes the parameters for the MCPTT user profile Management Object (MO).

### 5.2.2 Node: <x>

Table 5.2.2.1: Node: <x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get |  |
|  | This interior node acts as a placeholder for the MCPTT user profile Management Object (MO).  For the MCPTT user profile MO, the namespace specific string is: "urn:oma:mo:oma-dm-mcptt-user-profile:1.0" | | | | |

- Values: N/A

### 5.2.3 /<x>/Name

Table 5.2.3.1: /<x>/Name

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Name | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | chr | Get |  |
|  | The Name leaf is a name for the MCPTT user profile settings. | | | | |

- Values: <User displayable name>

### 5.2.4 /<x>/Ext/

Table 5.2.4.1: /<x>/Ext/

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Ext | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | The Ext is an interior node for where the vendor specific information about the MCPTT user profile MO is being placed. | | | | |

Usually the vendor extension is identified by vendor specific name under the ext node and contains the vendor meaning application vendor, device vendor etc. The tree structure under the vendor identified is not defined and can therefore include one or more un-standardized sub-trees.

- Values: N/A

### 5.2.5 /<x>/<x>

Table 5.2.5.1: /<x>/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node represents a container for on-network operation and off-network operation. | | | | |

### 5.2.6 /<x>/<x>/Common

Table 5.2.6.1: /<x>/<x>/Common

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node represents a container for the common network operation which means both on-network operation and off-network operation. | | | | |

### 5.2.7 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTUserID

Table 5.2.7.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTUserID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTUserID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates an MCPTT user identity (MCPTT ID) which is a globally unique identifier within the MCPTT service that represents the MCPTT user. | | | | |

### 5.2.7A /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTUserProfileIndex

Table 5.2.7A.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTUserProfileIndex

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTUserProfileIndex | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates an index for the particular MCPTT user profile. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 5.2.7B /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTUserProfileName

Table 5.2.7B.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTUserProfileName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTUserProfileName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates a profile name for the particular MCPTT user profile. | | | | |

### 5.2.7C /<x>/<x>/Common/PreSelectedIndication

Table 5.2.7C.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PreSelectedIndication

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PreSelectedIndication | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | null | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates that this MCPTT user profile MO is designated to be the pre-selected MCPTT user profile as defined by 3GPP TS 23.179 [15] | | | | |

- Values: null

When this leaf node is present, this MCPTT user profile MO is designated as the pre-selected MCPTT user profile.

When this leaf node is absent, this MCPTT user profile MO is not designated as the pre-selected MCPTT user profile.

If more than one MCPTT user profile MO is specified for the MCPTT user, then only one MCPTT user profile MO for the MCPTT user shall contain the <x>/Common/PreSelectedIndication leaf node.

If there is only one MCPTT user profile MO specified for the MCPTT user, then it is optional to include the <x>/Common/PreSelectedIndication leaf node.

### 5.2.8 /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases

Table 5.2.8.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/UserAliases | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for a list of aliases of an MCPTT user. | | | | |

### 5.2.8A /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x>

Table 5.2.8A.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/UserAliases/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more aliases of an MCPTT user. | | | | |

### 5.2.8B /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x>/UserAlias

Table 5.2.8B.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x>/UserAlias

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/UserAliases/<x>/UserAlias | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates an alphanumeric alias of the MCPTT user. | | | | |

### 5.2.9 /<x>/<x>/Common/AuthorisedAlias

Table 5.2.9.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/AuthorisedAlias

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/AuthorisedAlias | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates authorisation to create and delete aliases of other MCPTT users and their associated MCPTT user profiles. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to create and delete aliases of other MCPTT users and their associated MCPTT user profiles.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to create and delete aliases of other MCPTT user and their associated MCPTT user profiles. This is the default if this leaf node is not present.

### 5.2.10 /<x>/<x>/Common/ParticipantType

Table 5.2.10.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/ParticipantType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| *<x>*/Common/ParticipantType | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the participant type of the MCPTT user. | | | | |

The ParticipantType means the functional category of the participant (e.g., first responder, second responder, dispatch, dispatch supervisor), typically defined by the MCPTT administrators.

### 5.2.11 /<x>/<x>/Common/Organization

Table 5.2.11.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/Organization

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/Organization | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the organization an MCPTT user belongs to. | | | | |

### 5.2.12 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall

Table 5.2.12.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCPTT private call configuration. | | | | |

### 5.2.13 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/Authorised

Table 5.2.13.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/Authorised

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/Authorised | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to make a MCPTT private call. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is allowed to make a MCPTT private call.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not allowed to make a MCPTT private call.

### 5.2.14 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AuthorisedAny

Table 5.2.14.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AuthorisedAny

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/AuthorisedAny | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to make a MCPTT private call to any MCPTT user. | | | | |

When set to "true" any MCPTT user is authorised to make an MCPTT private call to any MCPTT user.

When set to "false" any MCPTT user is not authorised to make an MCPTT private call to any MCPTT user.

### 5.2.15 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList

Table 5.2.15.1: /<x>/<x>/PrivateCall/UserList

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for a list of MCPTT user(s) who can be called in a MCPTT private call. | | | | |

### 5.2.16 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>

Table 5.2.16.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of MCPTT users who can be called in a MCPTT private call. | | | | |

### 5.2.16A /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry

Table 5.2.16A.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more MCPTT users who can be called in a private call. | | | | |

### 5.2.17 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/MCPTTID

Table 5.2.17.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/MCPTTID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/MCPTTID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates an MCPTT user identity (MCPTT ID) which is a globally unique identifier within the MCPTT service that represents the MCPTT user. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 5.2.18 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/ DiscoveryGroupID

Table 5.2.18.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/DiscoveryGroupID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/DiscoveryGroupID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates a discovery group ID as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]. | | | | |

The value is used as the discovery group ID in the ProSe discovery procedures as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6].

### 5.2.18A /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/ ApplicationLayerGroupID

Table 5.2.18A.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/ApplicationLayerGroupID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/ApplicationLayerGroupID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates an application layer group ID as specified in 3GPP TS 23.304 [25]. | | | | |

The value is used as the application layer group ID in the ProSe discovery procedures as specified in 3GPP TS 23.304 [25].

### 5.2.19 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/UserInfoID

Table 5.2.19.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/UserInfoID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/UserInfoID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates a ProSe user info ID as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]. | | | | |

### 5.2.19A /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

Table 5.2.19A.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a human readable name. | | | | |

### 5.2.19B /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/ PrivateCallKMSURI

Table 5.2.19B.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/PrivateCallKMSURI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/PrivateCallKMSURI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the KMS associated with the MCPTTID. If the value is empty, the KMS leaf node present in the MCS UE initial configuration MO is used. | | | | |

### 5.2.20 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/ManualCommence

Table 5.2.20.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/ManualCommence

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/ManualCommence | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to make a MCPTT private call with manual commencement. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to make a MCPTT private call in manual commencement mode.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to make a MCPTT private call in manual commencement mode.

### 5.2.21 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AutoCommence

Table 5.2.21.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AutoCommence

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/AutoCommence | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to make a MCPTT private call with automatic commencement. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to make a MCPTT private call in automatic commencement mode.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to make a MCPTT private call in automatic commencement mode.

### 5.2.22 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AutoAnswer

Table 5.2.22.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AutoAnswer

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/AutoAnswer | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation of MCPTT user to force automatic answer for a MCPTT private call. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to force automatic answer for a MCPTT private call.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to force automatic answer for a MCPTT private call.

### 5.2.23 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/FailRestrict

Table 5.2.23.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/FailRestrict

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/FailRestrict | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to restrict the provision of a notification of call failure reason for a MCPTT private call. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to restrict notification of call failure reason for MCPTT private call.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to restrict notification of call failure reason for MCPTT private call.

### 5.2.24 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AllowedMediaProtection

Table 5.2.24.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AllowedMediaProtection

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/AllowedMediaProtection | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates authorisation to protect confidentiality and integrity of media for MCPTT private calls. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to protect confidentiality and integrity of media for MCPTT private calls.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to protect confidentiality and integrity of media for MCPTT private calls.

The default value is set to "true".

### 5.2.25 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AllowedFloorControlProtection

Table 5.2.25.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AllowedFloorControlProtection

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/AllowedFloorControlProtection | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates authorisation to protect confidentiality and integrity of floor control signalling for MCPTT private calls. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to protect confidentiality and integrity of floor control signalling for MCPTT private calls.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to protect confidentiality and integrity of floor control signalling for MCPTT private calls.

The default value is set to "true".

### 5.2.26 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall

Table 5.2.26.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCPTT emergency call policy. | | | | |

### 5.2.27 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/Authorised

Table 5.2.27.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/Authorised

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/Authorised | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to make an MCPTT emergency private call. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to make an MCPTT emergency private call.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to make an MCPTT emergency private call.

### 5.2.28 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/CancelPriority

Table 5.2.28.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/CancelPriority

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/CancelPriority | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to cancel emergency priority in an MCPTT emergency private call by an authorised MCPTT user. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to cancel an emergency priority in an MCPTT private call.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to cancel an emergency priority in an MPCTT private call.

### 5.2.29 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCPTTPrivateRecipient

Table 5.2.29.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCPTT private recipient for an MCPTT emergency private call. | | | | |

### 5.2.29A /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry

Table 5.2.29A.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the MCPTT private recipient for an MCPTT emergency private call. | | | | |

### 5.2.29B /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/ID

Table 5.2.29B.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/ID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/ID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT private recipient used upon certain criteria on initiation of an MCPTT emergency private call. | | | | |

### 5.2.29C /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/DiscoveryGroupID

Table 5.2.29C.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/  
DiscoveryGroupID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/DiscoveryGroupID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the discovery group ID as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]. | | | | |

### 5.2.29C1 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/ApplicationLayerGroupID

Table 5.2.29C1.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/  
ApplicationLayerGroupID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/ApplicationLayerGroupID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates an application layer group ID as specified in 3GPP TS 23.304 [25]. | | | | |

### 5.2.29D /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/UserInfoID

Table 5.2.29D.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/  
UserInfoID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/UserInfoID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates a ProSe user info ID as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]. | | | | |

The "UserInfoID" element identifies the MCPTT private recipient when making an off-network private call.

### 5.2.29E /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/DisplayName

Table 5.2.29E.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/  
DisplayName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/DisplayName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCPTT private recipient ID. | | | | |

### 5.2.29F /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/Usage

Table 5.2.29F.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/Usage

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/Usage | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the criteria to determine when initiation of an MCPTT emergency private call uses the MCPTT private recipient ID. | | | | |

The valid values are 'LocallyDetermined' and 'UsePreConfigured'.

When set to 'LocallyDetermined' then if the MCPTT user selects an MCPTT ID then use that MCPTT ID for the MCPTT emergency private call, if the MCPTT user does not select a MCPTT ID then use the MCPTT ID identified by the MCPTT private recipient ID in clause 5.2.29B for an on-network MCPTT emergency private call.

When set to 'UsePreConfigured' then use the MCPTT ID identified by the MCPTT private recipient ID in clause 5.2.29B for an on-network MCPTT emergency private call.

When set to 'LocallyDetermined' then if the MCPTT user selects an MCPTT user then use the UserInfoID that corresponds to that MCPTT user for the MCPTT emergency private call, if the MCPTT user does not select a MCPTT user then use the User Info ID identified by the UserInfoID in clause 5.2.29D for an off-network MCPTT emergency private call.

When set to 'UsePreConfigured' then use the User Info ID identified by the UserInfoID in clause 5.2.29D for an off-network MCPTT emergency private call.

### 5.2.30 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall

Table 5.2.30.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCPTT group call configuration. | | | | |

### 5.2.31 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/MaxSimultaneousCallsN6

Table 5.2.31.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/MaxSimultaneousCallsN6

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/MaxSimultaneousCallsN6 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the maximum number of simultaneously received MCPTT group calls (N6). | | | | |

### 5.2.32 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall

Table 5.2.32.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCPTT emergency call policy. | | | | |

### 5.2.33 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/Enabled

Table 5.2.33.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/Enabled

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/Enabled | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to make an MCPTT emergency group call functionality enabled for MCPTT user. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to make an MCPTT emergency group call functionality enabled.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to make an MCPTT emergency group call functionality enabled.

### 5.2.34 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/ MCPTTGroupInitiation

Table 5.2.34.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the group used on initiation of an MCPTT emergency group call. | | | | |

### 5.2.34A /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/ MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry

Table 5.2.34A.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the group used on initiation of an MCPTT emergency group call. | | | | |

### 5.2.34B /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/ MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/GroupID

Table 5.2.34BA.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/  
Entry/GroupID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/GroupID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the group used upon certain criteria on initiation of an MCPTT emergency group call. | | | | |

### 5.2.34C /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/ MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/DisplayName

Table 5.2.34C.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/  
DisplayName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/DisplayName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the Group ID. | | | | |

### 5.2.34D /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/ MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/Usage

Table 5.2.34D.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/  
Usage

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/Usage | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the criteria to determine when initiation of an MCPTT emergency group call uses the GroupID. | | | | |

The valid values are 'UseCurrentlySelectedGroup' and 'DedicatedGroup'.

When set to 'UseCurrentlySelectedGroup' then if the MCPTT user has currently selected an MCPTT group then use that MCPTT group for an on-network MCPTT emergency group call, if the MCPTT user does not have a currently selected MCPTT group then use the MCPTT group identified by the GroupID in clause 5.2.34B for an MCPTT emergency group call.

When set to 'DedicatedGroup' then use the MCPTT group identified by the GroupID in clause 5.2.34B for an MCPTT emergency group call.

### 5.2.35 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/ CancelMCPTTGroup

Table 5.2.35.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/CancelMCPTTGroup

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/CancelMCPTTGroup | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to cancel an in progress MCPTT emergency group call associated with a group. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to cancel a MCPTT emergency group call.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to cancel a MCTT emergency group call.

### 5.2.36 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall

Table 5.2.36.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCPTT imminent peril call policy. | | | | |

### 5.2.37 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/Authorised

Table 5.2.37.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/Authorised

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/Authorised | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to make an Imminent Peril group call. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to create an MCPTT imminent peril group call.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to create an MCPTT imminent peril group call.

### 5.2.38 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/Cancel

Table 5.2.38.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/Cancel

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/Cancel | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation for in-progress MCPTT imminent peril cancelation. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to cancel an MCPTT imminent peril call.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to cancel an MCPTT imminent peril call.

### 5.2.39 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/ MCPTTGroupInitiation

Table 5.2.39.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the group used on initiation of an MCPTT imminent peril group call. | | | | |

### 5.2.39A /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/ MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry

Table 5.2.39A.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall//MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the group used on initiation of an imminent peril call. | | | | |

### 5.2.39B /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/ MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/GroupID

Table 5.2.39B.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/  
GroupID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/GroupID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the group used upon certain criteria on initiation of an MCPTT imminent peril group call. | | | | |

### 5.2.39C /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/ MCPTTGroupInitiation/DisplayName

Table 5.2.39C.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/  
DisplayName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/DisplayName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the Group ID. | | | | |

### 5.2.39D /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/ MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/Usage

Table 5.2.39D.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/  
Usage

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/Usage | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the criteria to determine when initiation of an MCPTT imminent peril group call uses the GroupID. | | | | |

The valid values are 'UseCurrentlySelectedGroup' and 'DedicatedGroup'.

When set to 'UseCurrentlySelectedGroup' then if the MCPTT user has currently selected an MCPTT group then use that MCPTT group for an on-network MCPTT imminent peril group call, if the MCPTT user does not have a currently selected MCPTT group then use the MCPTT group identified by the GroupID in clause 5.2.39B for an MCPTT imminent peril group call.

When set to 'DedicatedGroup' then use the MCPTT group identified by the GroupID in clause 5.2.39B for an MCPTT imminent peril group call.

### 5.2.40 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert

Table 5.2.40.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCPTT emergency alert policy. | | | | |

### 5.2.41 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Authorised

Table 5.2.41.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Authorised

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Authorised | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to activate an MCPTT emergency alert. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to make an MCPTT emergency alert.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to make an MCPTT emergency alert.

### 5.2.42 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Cancel

Table 5.2.42.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Cancel

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Cancel | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to cancel an MCPTT emergency alert. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to cancel an MCPTT emergency alert.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to cancel an MCPTT emergency alert.

### 5.2.43 Void

### 5.2.43A /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry

Table 5.2.43A.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the MCPTT group of an MCPTT emergency alert. | | | | |

### 5.2.43B /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ID

Table 5.2.43B.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT group used upon certain criteria on initiation of an MCPTT emergency alert. | | | | |

### 5.2.43C Void

### 5.2.43D /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ DisplayName

Table 5.2.43D.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/DisplayName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/DisplayName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the ID. | | | | |

### 5.2.43E /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage

Table 5.2.43E.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the criteria to determine when initiation of an MCPTT emergency alert uses the ID. | | | | |

The valid values are 'LocallyDetermined', 'UseCurrentlySelectedGroup', 'UsePreConfigured' and 'DedicatedGroup'.

When set to 'LocallyDetermined' then if the MCPTT user selects an MCPTT ID then use that MCPTT ID for an on-network MCPTT emergency alert, if the MCPTT user does not select a MCPTT ID then use the MCPTT ID identified by the ID in clause 5.2.43B for an on-network MCPTT emergency alert.

When set to 'UseCurrentlySelectedGroup' then if the MCPTT user has currently selected an MCPTT group then use that MCPTT group for an on-network MCPTT emergency alert, if the MCPTT user does not have a currently selected MCPTT group then use the MCPTT group identified by the ID in clause 5.2.43B for an MCPTT emergency alert.

When set to 'UsePreConfigured' then use the ID identified by the ID in clause 5.2.43B for an on-network MCPTT emergency alert.

When set to 'DedicatedGroup' then use the MCPTT group identified by the ID in clause 5.2.43B for an MCPTT emergency alert.

### 5.2.43F /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/Priority

Table 5.2.43F.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/Priority

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/Priority | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the priority of the MCPTT group calls. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

The MCPTT group call with the lowest Priority value shall be considered as the MCPTT group call having the lowest level among the MCPTT group calls.

### 5.2.44 Void

### 5.2.45 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupBroadcast

Table 5.2.45.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupBroadcast

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTGroupBroadcast | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the group-broadcast group policy. | | | | |

### 5.2.46 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupBroadcast/Authorised

Table 5.2.46.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupBroadcast/Authorised

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTGroupBroadcast/Authorised | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to create a group-broadcast group. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to create a group-broadcast group.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to create a group-broadcast group.

### 5.2.47 /<x>/<x>/Common/UserBroadcast

Table 5.2.47.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/UserBroadcast

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/UserBroadcast | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the user-broadcast group policy. | | | | |

### 5.2.48 /<x>/<x>/Common/UserBroadcast/Authorised

Table 5.2.48.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/UserBroadcast/Authorised

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/UserBroadcast/Authorised | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to create a user-broadcast group. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to create a user-broadcast group.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to create a user-broadcast group.

### 5.2.48A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork

Table 5.2.48A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node represents a container for on-network operation. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList

Table 5.2.48B1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the list of on-network MCPTT groups that the MCPTT user is allowed to affiliate to. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>

Table 5.2.48B2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of on-network MCPTT groups that the MCPTT user is allowed to affiliate to. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry

Table 5.2.48B3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the on-network MCPTT groups that the MCPTT user is allowed to affiliate to. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ MCPTTGroupID

Table 5.2.48B4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/MCPTTGroupID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/MCPTTGroupID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT group ID for the on-network MCPTT group that the MCPTT user is allowed to affiliate to. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 5.2.48B4A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation

Table 5.2.48B4A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the rules that control automatic affiliation. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A0 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>

Table 5.2.48B4A0.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the zero or more rules that control automatic affiliation. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria

Table 5.2.48B4A1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the location portion of the rules that control automatic affiliation. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>

Table 5.2.48B84A2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the location portion of the rules that control automatic affiliation. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry

Table 5.2.48B4A3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the location portion of the rules that control automatic affiliation. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea

Table 5.2.48B4A4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area which when entered by the MC service UE triggers evaluation of the rules. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea

Table 5.2.48B4A5.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

Table 5.2.48B4A6.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrN | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21]. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

Table 5.2.48B4A7.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the type of the coordinates. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

Table 5.2.48B4A8.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

Table 5.2.48B4A9.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

Table 5.2.48B4A10.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

Table 5.2.48B4A11.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A12 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/ PointCoordinateType

Table 5.2.48B4A12.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A13 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/ PointCoordinateType/Longitude

Table 5.2.48B4A13.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A14 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/ PointCoordinateType/Latitude

Table 5.2.48B4A14.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a center. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A15 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

Table 5.2.48B4A15.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/Radius | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A16 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

Table 5.2.48B4A16.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A17 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

Table 5.2.48B4A17.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A18 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed

Table 5.2.48B4A18.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the speed. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A19 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

Table 5.2.48B4A19.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 5.2.48B4A20 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

Table 5.2.48B4A20.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 5.2.48B4A21 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading

Table 5.2.48B4A21.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the heading. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A22 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

Table 5.2.48B4A22.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 5.2.48B4A23 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

Table 5.2.48B4A23.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 5.2.48B4A24 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea

Table 5.2.48B4A24.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area which when entered by the MC service UE triggers evaluation of the rules. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A25 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea

Table 5.2.48B4A25.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A26 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

Table 5.2.48B4A26.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrN | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21]. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A27 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

Table 5.2.48B4A27.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the type of the coordinates. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A28 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

Table 5.2.48B4A28.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A29 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

Table 5.2.48B4A29.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A30 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

Table 5.2.48B4A30.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A31 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

Table 5.2.48B4A31.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A32 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

Table 5.2.48B4A32.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A33 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/ PointCoordinateType/Longitude

Table 5.2.48B4A33.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A34 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/ PointCoordinateType/Latitude

Table 5.2.48B4A34.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a center. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A35 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

Table 5.2.48B4A35.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/Radius | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A36 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

Table 5.2.48B4A36.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A37 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

Table 5.2.48B4A37.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A38 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed

Table 5.2.48B4A38.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the speed. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A39 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

Table 5.2.48B4A39.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 5.2.48B4A40 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

Table 5.2.48B4A40.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 5.2.48B4A41 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading

Table 5.2.48B4A41.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the heading. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A42 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

Table 5.2.48B4A42.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 5.2.48B4A43 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

Table 5.2.48B4A43.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 5.2.48B4A44 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases

Table 5.2.48B4A44.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias part of rules that control automatic affiliation. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A45 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>

Table 5.2.48B4A45.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias part of rules that control automatic affiliation. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A46 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry

Table 5.2.48B4A46.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias part of rules that control automatic affiliation. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4A47 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/ Entry/FunctionalAlias

Table 5.2.48B4A47.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a functional alias. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation

Table 5.2.48B4B.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the rules that control automatic deaffiliation. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B0 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>

Table 5.2.48B4B0.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the zero or more rules that control automatic deaffiliation. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria

Table 5.2.48B4B1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the location portion of the rules that control automatic deaffiliation. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>

Table 5.2.48B4B2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the location portion of the rules that control automatic deaffiliation. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry

Table 5.2.48B4B3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the location portion of the rules that control automatic deaffiliation. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea

Table 5.2.48B4B4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area which, when entered by the MC service UE triggers evaluation of the rules. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea

Table 5.2.48B4B5.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

Table 5.2.48B4B6.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrN | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21]. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

Table 5.2.48B4B7.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesFordeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the type of the coordinates. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

Table 5.2.48B4B8.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

Table 5.2.48B4B9.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

Table 5.2.48B4B10.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

Table 5.2.48B4B11.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B12 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

Table 5.2.48B4B12.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B13 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/ PointCoordinateType/Longitude

Table 5.2.48B4B13.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B14 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/ PointCoordinateType/Latitude

Table 5.2.48B4B14.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a center. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B15 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

Table 5.2.48B4B15.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/Radius | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B16 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

Table 5.2.48B4B16.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B17 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

Table 5.2.48B4B17.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B18 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed

Table 5.2.48B4B18.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the speed. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B19 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

Table 5.2.48B4B19.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 5.2.48B4B20 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

Table 5.2.48B4B20.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 5.2.48B4B21 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading

Table 5.2.48B4B21.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the heading. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B22 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

Table 5.2.48B4B22.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 5.2.48B4B23 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

Table 5.2.48B4B23.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 5.2.48B4B24 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea

Table 5.2.48B4B24.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area which when entered by the MC service UE triggers evaluation of the rules. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B25 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea

Table 5.2.48B4B25.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B26 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

Table 5.2.48B4B26.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrN | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21]. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B27 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

Table 5.2.48B4B27.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the type of the coordinates. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B28 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

Table 5.2.48B4B28.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B29 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

Table 5.2.48B4B29.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B30 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

Table 5.2.48B4B30.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B31 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

Table 5.2.48B431.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B32 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

Table 5.2.48B4B32.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B33 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

Table 5.2.48B4B33.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B34 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

Table 5.2.48B4B34.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a center. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B35 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

Table 5.2.48B4B35.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/Radius | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B36 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

Table 5.2.48B4B36.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B37 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

Table 5.2.48B4B37.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B38 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed

Table 5.2.48B4B38.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the speed. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B39 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

Table 5.2.48B4B39.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 5.2.48B4B40 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

Table 5.2.48B4B40.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 5.2.48B4B41 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading

Table 5.2.48B4B41.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the heading. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B42 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

Table 5.2.48B4B42.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 5.2.48B4B43 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

Table 5.2.48B4B43.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 5.2.48B4B44 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases

Table 5.2.48B4B44.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias part of rules that control automatic deaffiliation. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B45 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>

Table 5.2.48B4B45.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias part of rules that control automatic deaffiliation. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B46 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry

Table 5.2.48B4B46.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias part of rules that control automatic deaffiliation. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B4B47 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/ Entry/FunctionalAlias

Table 5.2.48B4B47.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a functional alias. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

Table 5.2.48B5.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCPTT Group ID. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ ManualDeaffiliationNotAllowedIfAffiliationRulesAreMet

Table 5.2.48B6.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/  
ManualDeaffiliationNotAllowedIfAffiliationRulesAreMet

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ManualDeaffiliationNotAllowedIfAffiliationRulesAreMet | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is authorised to deaffiliate if the affiliation criteria are met. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RelativePresentationPriority

Table 5.2.48B7.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/  
RelativePresentationPriority

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| *<x>*/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RelativePresentationPriority | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the presentation priority of the on-network group, identified by the MCPTTGroupID, relative to other on-network groups and on-network users. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

The lowest RelativePresentationPriority value shall be considered as the MCPTT group transaction having the lowest priority for presentation among other group MCPTT and one-to-one user transactions.

### 5.2.48B8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSServID

Table 5.2.48B8.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSServID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSServID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the GMS owning the group identified by the MCPTTGroupID. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ IDMSTokenEndPoint

Table 5.2.48B9.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/IDMSTokenEndPoint

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/IDMSTokenEndPoint | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the IDMS token endpoint for the group identified by the MCPTTGroupID. If the value is empty, the IDMS identities (IDMSAuthEndpoint and IDMSTokenEndpoint) present in the MCS UE initial configuration MO are used. | | | | |

### 5.2.48B10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ GroupKMSURI

Table 5.2.48B10.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/GroupKMSURI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/GroupKMSURI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the KMS identity (URI) for the group identified by the MCPTTGroupID. If the value is empty, the KMS identity (URI) (kms) present in the MCS UE initial configuration MO is used. | | | | |

### 5.2.48C1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations

Table 5.2.48C1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the implicit affiliation configuration. | | | | |

### 5.2.48C2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>

Table 5.2.48C2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more implicit affiliation configuration. | | | | |

### 5.2.48C3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry

Table 5.2.48C3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the on-network MCPTT groups that the MCPTT user is implicitly affiliated to. | | | | |

### 5.2.48C4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/MCPTTGroupID

Table 5.2.48C4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/MCPTTGroupID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/MCPTTGroupID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates a MCPTT group ID to which the MCPTT user is implicitly affiliated to. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 5.2.48C5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

Table 5.2.48C5.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/DisplayName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCPTT Group ID. | | | | |

### 5.2.48D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRegroup

Table 5.2.48D.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRegroup

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRegroup | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is authorised to perform dynamic regrouping operations. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to perform dynamic regrouping operations.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to perform dynamic regrouping operations.

### 5.2.48E /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresenceStatus

Table 5.2.48E.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresenceStatus

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresenceStatus | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the presence status on the network of this MCPTT user is available. | | | | |

When set to "true" the presence status on the network of this MCPTT user is available.

When set to "false" the presence status on the network of this MCPTT user is not available. This is the default if this leaf node is not present.

### 5.2.48F /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresence

Table 5.2.48F.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresence

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresence | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is authorised to obtain whether a particular MCPTT User is present on the network. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to obtain whether a particular MCPTT User is present on the network.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to obtain whether a particular MCPTT User is present on the network.

### 5.2.48G /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/EnabledParticipation

Table 5.2.48G.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/EnabledParticipation

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/EnabledParticipation | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is allowed to participate in MCPTT private calls that they are invited to. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is allowed to participate in MCPTT private calls that they are invited to.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not allowed to participate in MCPTT private calls that they are invited to.

### 5.2.48H /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedTransmission

Table 5.2.48H.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedTransmission

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/AllowedTransmission | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is authorised to override transmission in a MCPTT private call. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to override transmission in a MCPTT private call.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to override transmission in a MCPTT private call.

### 5.2.48I /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedManualSwitch

Table 5.2.48I.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedManualSwitch

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/AllowedManualSwitch | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is authorised to manually switch to off-network operation while in on-network operation. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to manually switch to off-network operation while in on-network operation.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to manually switch to off-network operation while in on-network operation.

### 5.2.48J /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall

Table 5.2.48J.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCPTT private call configuration. | | | | |

### 5.2.48K /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert

Table 5.2.48K.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCPTT private emergency alert policy. | | | | |

### 5.2.48L /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry

Table 5.2.48L.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the details of an MCPTT private emergency alert for on-network. | | | | |

### 5.2.48M /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ID

Table 5.2.48M.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT user ID used upon certain criteria on initiation of an MCPTT private emergency alert for on-network. | | | | |

### 5.2.48N /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ DisplayName

Table 5.2.48N.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/DisplayName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/DisplayName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the ID. | | | | |

### 5.2.48O /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage

Table 5.2.48O.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the criteria to determine when initiation of an MCPTT private emergency alert uses the ID. | | | | |

The valid values are 'LocallyDetermined' and 'UsePreConfigured'.

When set to 'LocallyDetermined' then if the MCPTT user selects an MCPTT ID then use that MCPTT ID for an on-network MCPTT private emergency alert, if the MCPTT user does not select a MCPTT ID then use the MCPTT ID identified by the ID in clause 5.2.48M for an on-network MCPTT private emergency alert.

When set to 'UsePreConfigured' then use the ID identified by the ID in clause 5.2.48M for an on-network MCPTT private emergency alert.

### 5.2.48P /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallBackRequest

Table 5.2.48P.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallBackRequest

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallBackRequest | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is allowed to request a private call call-back. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is allowed to request a private call call-back.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not allowed to request a private call call-back.

### 5.2.48Q /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallBackCancelRequest

Table 5.2.48Q.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallBackCancelRequest

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallBackCancelRequest | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is allowed to cancel an outstanding private call call-back request. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is allowed to cancel an outstanding private call call-back request.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not allowed to cancel an outstanding private call call-back request.

### 5.2.48R /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/ AllowedRemoteInitiatedAmbientListening

Table 5.2.48R.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedRemoteInitiatedAmbientListening

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedRemoteInitiatedAmbientListening | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is allowed to request a remote initiated ambient listening call. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is allowed to request a remote initiated ambient listening call.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not allowed to request a remote initiated ambient listening call.

### 5.2.48S /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/ AllowedLocallyInitiatedAmbientListening

Table 5.2.48S.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedLocallyInitiatedAmbientListening

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedLocallyInitiatedAmbientListening | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is allowed to request a locally initiated ambient listening call. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is allowed to request a locally initiated ambient listening call.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not allowed to request a locally initiated ambient listening call.

### 5.2.48T /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedRequestFirstToAnswerCall

Table 5.2.48T.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedRequestFirstToAnswerCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedRequestFirstToAnswerCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is allowed to request a first to answer call. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is allowed to request a first to answer call.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not allowed to request a first to answer call.

### 5.2.48T1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallTransfer

Table 5.2.48T1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallTransfer

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallTransfer | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is allowed to request a call transfer. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is allowed to request a call transfer.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not allowed to request a call transfer.

### 5.2.48T2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallTransferAny

Table 5.2.48T2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallTransferAny

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallTransferAny | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is allowed to request a call transfer to any target user. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is allowed to request a call transfer to any target user.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not allowed to request a call transfer to any user, permission of call transfer is checked based on on entries in the <AllowedTargetMCPTTIDList>/<AllowedTargetFunctionalAliasIDList> as defined in 3GPP TS 24.484 [12] using the procedures defined in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7].

### 5.2.48T3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallForwardManualInput

Table 5.2.48T3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallForwardManualInput

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallForwardManualInput | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is allowed to request a call forwarding based on manual user input. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is allowed to request a call forwarding based on manual user input. The target of the forwarding is not restricted (e.g. can be any MCPTT user).

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not allowed to request a call forwarding based on manual user input.

### 5.2.48U1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection

Table 5.2.48U1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the remote group selection configuration. | | | | |

### 5.2.48U2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>

Table 5.2.48U2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more remote group selection configuration elements. | | | | |

### 5.2.48U3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry

Table 5.2.48U3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the on-network MCPTT users whose selected MCPTT group is allowed to be remotely changed by the MCPTT user. | | | | |

### 5.2.48U4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry/MCPTTID

Table 5.2.48U4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry/MCPTTID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry/MCPTTID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates a MCPTT ID of an MCPTT user whose selected MCPTT group is allowed to be remotely changed by the MCPTT user. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 5.2.48U5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry/ DisplayName

Table 5.2.48U5.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry/DisplayName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCPTT ID of the MCPTT user. | | | | |

### 5.2.48V1 Void

### 5.2.48V2 Void

### 5.2.48V3 Void

### 5.2.48V4 Void

### 5.2.48V5 Void

### 5.2.48V6 Void

### 5.2.48V7 Void

### 5.2.48V8 Void

### 5.2.48V9 Void

### 5.2.48V10 Void

### 5.2.48V11 Void

### 5.2.48V12 Void

### 5.2.48V13 Void

### 5.2.48V14 Void

### 5.2.48V15 Void

### 5.2.48V16 Void

### 5.2.48V17 Void

### 5.2.48W1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRequestRemoteInitPrivateCall

Table 5.2.48W1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRequestRemoteInitPrivateCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRequestRemoteInitPrivateCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is authorised to request a remotely initiated private call. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to request remotely initiated private calls.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to request remotely initiated private calls.

### 5.2.48W2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRequestRemoteInitGroupCall

Table 5.2.48W2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRequestRemoteInitGroupCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRequestRemoteInitGroupCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is authorised to request a remotely initiated group call. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to request remotely initiated group calls.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to request remotely initiated group calls.

### 5.2.48W3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList

Table 5.2.48W3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias configuration. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>

Table 5.2.48W4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more functional alias configuration elements. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry

Table 5.2.48W5.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the functional alias. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ FunctionalAlias

Table 5.2.48W6.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates a functional alias that can be activated by the MCPTT user. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 5.2.48W6A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation

Table 5.2.48W6A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the location criteria for activation of a functional alias. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6A0 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>

Table 5.2.48W6A0.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the zero or more location criteria for activation of a functional alias. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6A1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea

Table 5.2.48W6A1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/  
EnterSpecificArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area which when entered by the MC service UE triggers the functional alias activation. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6A2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea

Table 5.2.48W6A2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/  
EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6A3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>

Table 5.2.48W6A3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/  
EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrN | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21]. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6A3A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

Table 5.2.48W6A3A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6A4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

Table 5.2.48W6A4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/  
EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 5.2.48W6A5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

Table 5.2.48W6A5.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/  
EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 5.2.48W6A6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea

Table 5.2.48W6A6.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/  
EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6A7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center

Table 5.2.48W6A7.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/  
EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6A7A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

Table 5.2.48W6A7A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6A8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

Table 5.2.48W6A8.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 5.2.48W6A9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

Table 5.2.48W6A9.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of the center. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 5.2.48W6A10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

Table 5.2.48W6A10.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer

### 5.2.48W6A11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

Table 5.2.48W6A11.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 5.2.48W6A12 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/ Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

Table 5.2.48W6A12.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 5.2.48W6A12A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed

Table 5.2.48W6A12A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the speed. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6A12B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed

Table 5.2.48W6A12B.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 5.2.48W6A12C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed

Table 5.2.48W6A12C.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 5.2.48W6A12D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading

Table 5.2.48W6A12D.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the heading. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6A12E /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading

Table 5.2.48W6A12E.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 5.2.48W6A12F /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading

Table 5.2.48W6A12F.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximmHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 5.2.48W6A13 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ ExitSpecificArea

Table 5.2.48W6A13.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area which when exited by the MC service UE triggers the functional alias activation. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6A14 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea

Table 5.2.48W6A14.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6A15 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

Table 5.2.48W6A15.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrN | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21]. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6A15A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

Table 5.2.48W6A15A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the type of the coordinates. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6A16 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

Table 5.2.48W6A16.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/  
PointCoordinateType/Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 5.2.48W6A17 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

Table 5.2.48W6A17.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 5.2.48W6A18 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

Table 5.2.48W6A18.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6A19 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

Table 5.2.48W6A19.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6A19A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

Table 5.2.48W6A19A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6A20 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

Table 5.2.48W6A20.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 5.2.48W6A21 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

Table 5.2.48W6A21.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of the center. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 5.2.48W6A22 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

Table 5.2.48W6A22.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer

### 5.2.48W6A23 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

Table 5.2.48W6A23.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 5.2.48W6A24 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

Table 5.2.48W6A24.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 5.2.48W6A24A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed

Table 5.2.48W6A24A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the speed. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6A24B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed

Table 5.2.48W6A24B.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 5.2.48W6A24C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed

Table 5.2.48W6A24C.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 5.2.48W6A24D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading

Table 5.2.48W6A24D.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the heading. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6A24E /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading

Table 5.2.48W6A24E.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 5.2.48W6A24F /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading

Table 5.2.48W6A24F.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 5.2.48W6B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation

Table 5.2.48W6B.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the location criteria for de-activation of a functional alias. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6B0 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>

Table 5.2.48W6B0.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the zero or more location criteria for de-activation of a functional alias. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6B1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea

Table 5.2.48W6B1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area which when entered by the MC service UE triggers the functional alias de-activation. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6B2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea

Table 5.2.48W6B2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6B3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>

Table 5.2.48W6B3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrN | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21]. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6B3A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

Table 5.2.48W6B3A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6B4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

Table 5.2.48W6B4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 5.2.48W6B5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

Table 5.2.48W6B5.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 5.2.48W6B6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea

Table 5.2.48W6B6.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6B7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center

Table 5.2.48W6B7.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6B7A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

Table 5.2.48W6B7A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6B8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

Table 5.2.48W6B8.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 5.2.48W6B9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

Table 5.2.48W6B9.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of the center. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 5.2.48W6B10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

Table 5.2.48W6B10.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer

### 5.2.48W6B11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

Table 5.2.48W6B11.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 5.2.48W6B12 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

Table 5.2.48W6B12.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 5.2.48W6B12A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed

Table 5.2.48W6B12A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the speed. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6B12B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed

Table 5.2.48W6B12B.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 5.2.48W6B12C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed

Table 5.2.48W6B12C.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 5.2.48W6B12D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading

Table 5.2.48W6B12D.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the heading. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6B12E /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading

Table 5.2.48W6B12E.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 5.2.48W6B12F /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading

Table 5.2.48W6B12F.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 5.2.48W6B13 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea

Table 5.2.48W6B13.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area which when exited by the MC service UE triggers the functional alias de-activation. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6B14 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea

Table 5.2.48W6B14.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6B15 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>

Table 5.2.48W6B15.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrN | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21]. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6B15A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

Table 5.2.48W6B15A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6B16 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

Table 5.2.48W6B16.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 5.2.48W6B17 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

Table 5.2.48W6B17.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 5.2.48W6B18 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea

Table 5.2.48W6B18.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6B19 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center

Table 5.2.48W6B19.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6B19A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

Table 5.2.48W6B19A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6B20 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

Table 5.2.48W6B20.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 5.2.48W6B21 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

Table 5.2.48W6B21.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of the center. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 5.2.48W6B22 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

Table 5.2.48W6B22.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer

### 5.2.48W6B23 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

Table 5.2.48W6B23.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 5.2.48W6B24 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

Table 5.2.48W6B24.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 5.2.48W6B24A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed

Table 5.2.48W6B24A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the speed. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6B24B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed

Table 5.2.48W6B24B.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 5.2.48W6B24C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed

Table 5.2.48W6B24C.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 5.2.48W6B24D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading

Table 5.2.48W6B24D.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the heading. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W6B24E /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading

Table 5.2.48W6B24E.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 5.2.48W6B24F /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading

Table 5.2.48W6B24F.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 5.2.48W6C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ ManualDeactivationNotAllowedIfLocationCriteriaMet

Table 5.2.48W6C.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
ManualDeactivationNotAllowedIfLocationCriteriaMet

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ManualDeactivationNotAllowedIfLocationCriteriaMet | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is authorised to de-activate a functional alias if the location criteria is met. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ DisplayName

Table 5.2.48W7.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to a functional alias that can be activated by the MCPTT user. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W7A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ MaxSimultaneousEmergencyGroupCalls

Table 5.2.48W7A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
MaxSimultaneousEmergencyGroupCalls

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/MaxSimultaneousEmergencyGroupCalls | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the maximum number of simultaneous emergency group calls for a functional alias. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W7B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ FAsAllowedToCall

Table 5.2.48W7B.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
FAsAllowedToCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/FAsAllowedToCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias configuration regarding the authorized functional aliases to be called in a private call by the functional alias indicated in the parent Entry node. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W7C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ FAsAllowedToCall/<x>

Table 5.2.48W7C.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/FAsAllowedToCall/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/FAsAllowedToCall/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more functional alias configuration elements indicating the functional aliases that can be called in a private call by the functional alias indicated in the parent Entry node. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W7D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ FAsAllowedToCall/<x>/Entry

Table 5.2.48W7D.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/FAsAllowedToCall/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/FAsAllowedToCall/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the functional alias that can be called in a private call by the functional alias indicated in the parent Entry node. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W7E /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ FAsAllowedToCall/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias

Table 5.2.48W7E.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/FAsAllowedToCall/  
<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/FAsAllowedToCall/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates a functional alias that can be called in a private call by the functional alias indicated in the parent Entry node. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedQueryFunctionalAliasOtherUser

Table 5.2.48W8.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedQueryFunctionalAliasOtherUser

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/AllowedQueryFunctionalAliasOtherUser | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is authorised query the functional alias(es) activated by another MCPTT user. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to query the functional alias(es) activated by another MCPTT user.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to query the functional alias(es) activated by another MCPTT user.

### 5.2.48W9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedTakeoverFunctionalAliasOtherUser

Table 5.2.48W9.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedTakeoverFunctionalAliasOtherUser

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/AllowedTakeoverFunctionalAliasOtherUser | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is authorised to take over the functional alias(es) previously activated by another MCPTT user. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to take over the functional alias(es) previously activated by another MCPTT user.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to take over the functional alias(es) previously activated by another MCPTT user.

### 5.2.48W10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedLocationInfoWhenTalking

Table 5.2.48W10.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedLocationInfoWhenTalking

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/AllowedLocationInfoWhenTalking | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is authorised to send its location information when it is requesting the floor. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to send its location information when it is requesting the floor.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to send its location information when it is requesting the floor.

### 5.2.48W11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedFunctionalAliasGroupBinding

Table 5.2.48W11.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedFunctionalAliasGroupBinding

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/AllowedFunctionalAliasGroupBinding | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is authorised to request the binding of a particular functional alias with a group or list of groups. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to request the binding of a particular functional alias with a group or list of groups.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to request the binding of a particular functional alias with a group or list of groups.

### 5.2.48W12 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup

Table 5.2.48W12.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCPTT adhoc group call and alert related configurations. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W12A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert

Table 5.2.48W12A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCPTT adhoc group emergency alert policy. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W12A1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/ Authorised

Table 5.2.48W12A1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/Authorised

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/Authorised | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to activate an MCPTT adhoc group emergency alert. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to make an MCPTT adhoc group emergency alert.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to make an MCPTT adhoc group emergency alert.

### 5.2.48W12A2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/ Cancel

Table 5.2.48W12A2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/Cancel

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/Cancel | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to cancel an MCPTT adhoc group emergency alert. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to cancel an MCPTT adhoc group emergency alert.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to cancel an MCPTT adhoc group emergency alert.

### 5.2.48W12A3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/ AuthRecvParticipantInfo

Table 5.2.48W12A3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/AuthRecvParticipantInfo

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/AuthRecvParticipantInfo | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to receive adhoc group emergency alert participants information. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to receive adhoc group emergency alert participants information.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to receive adhoc group emergency alert participants information.

### 5.2.48W12A4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/ AuthSetupAdhocGroupCall

Table 5.2.48W12A4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/AuthSetupAdhocGroupCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/AuthSetupAdhocGroupCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to set up an adhoc group call using the adhoc group used for the adhoc group emergency alert. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to set up an adhoc group call using the adhoc group used for the adhoc group emergency alert.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to set up an adhoc group call using the adhoc group used for the adhoc group emergency alert.

### 5.2.48W12B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall

Table 5.2.48W12B.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCPTT adhoc group call related policy. | | | | |

### 5.2.48W12B1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/ Authorised

Table 5.2.48W12B1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/Authorised

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/Authorised | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to make an MCPTT adhoc group call. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to make an MCPTT adhoc group call.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to make an MCPTT adhoc group call.

### 5.2.48W12B2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/ AuthorisedParticipation

Table 5.2.48W12B2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/AuthorisedParticipation

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/AuthorisedParticipation | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to participate in MCPTT adhoc group call. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to participate in MCPTT adhoc group calls that they are invited.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to participate in MCPTT adhoc group calls that they are invited.

### 5.2.48W12B3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/ AuthInitEmergencyCall

Table 5.2.48W12B3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/AuthInitEmergencyCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/AuthInitEmergencyCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to make an MCPTT adhoc group emergency call. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to make an MCPTT adhoc group emergency call.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to make an MCPTT adhoc group emergency call.

### 5.2.48W12B4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/ AuthInitImminentPerilCall

Table 5.2.48W12B4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/AuthInitImminentPerilCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/AuthInitImminentPerilCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to make an MCPTT adhoc group imminent-peril call. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to make an MCPTT adhoc group imminent-peril call.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to make an MCPTT adhoc group imminent-peril call.

### 5.2.48W12B5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/ AuthRecvCallParticipantInfo

Table 5.2.48W12B5.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/AuthRecvCallParticipantInfo

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/AuthRecvCallParticipantInfo | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to receive adhoc group call participants information. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to receive adhoc group call participants information.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to receive adhoc group call participants information.

### 5.2.48W12B6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/ AuthModifyCallParticipantInfo

Table 5.2.48W12B6.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/AuthModifyCallParticipantInfo

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/AuthModifyCallParticipantInfo | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to modify adhoc group call participants information. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to modify adhoc group call participants information.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to modify adhoc group call participants information.

### 5.2.48X /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AuthorisedIncomingAny

Table 5.2.48X.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AuthorisedIncomingAny

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/AuthorisedIncomingAny | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to receive a MCPTT private call by any MCPTT user. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to receive an MCPTT private call by any MCPTT user.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to receive an MCPTT private call by any MCPTT user.

### 5.2.48Y1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/UserList

Table 5.2.48Y1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/UserList

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/UserList | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for a list of MCPTT user(s) who can call this particular user in a MCPTT private call. | | | | |

### 5.2.48Y2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/UserList/<x>

Table 5.2.48Y2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/UserList/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/UserList/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of MCPTT users who can call this particular user in a MCPTT private call. | | | | |

### 5.2.48Y3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/UserList/<x>/Entry

Table 5.2.48Y3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/UserList/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/UserList/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more MCPTT users who can call the particular user in a private call. | | | | |

### 5.2.48Y4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/UserList/<x>/Entry/MCPTTID

Table 5.2.48Y4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/UserList/<x>/Entry/MCPTTID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/UserList/<x>/Entry/MCPTTID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates an MCPTT user identity (MCPTT ID) which is a globally unique identifier within the MCPTT service that represents the MCPTT user. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 5.2.48Y5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/UserList/<x>/Entry/PrivateCallKMSURI

Table 5.2.48Y5.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/UserList/<x>/Entry/PrivateCallKMSURI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/UserList/<x>/Entry/PrivateCallKMSURI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the KMS associated with the MCPTTID. If the value is empty, the KMS leaf node present in the MCS UE initial configuration MO is used. | | | | |

### 5.2.48Z /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AuthorisedReceiveNonAcknowledged

Table 5.2.48Z.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AuthorisedReceiveNonAcknowledged

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/AuthorisedReceiveNonAcknowledged | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to receive the list of non-acknowledged MCPTT users to a group session invitation. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to receive information about the MCPTT Users that did not acknowledge a group session invitation.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to receive information about MCPTT Users that did not acknowledge a group session invitation.

### 5.2.49 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork

Table 5.2.49.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node represents a container for off-network operation. | | | | |

### 5.2.50 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/Authorised

Table 5.2.50.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/Authorised

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/Authorised | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation for off-network services. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised for off-network.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised for off-network operation.

### 5.2.51 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo

Table 5.2.51.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for group information. | | | | |

### 5.2.52 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>

Table 5.2.52.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more group information. | | | | |

### 5.2.52A /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry

Table 5.2.52A.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one off-network MCPTT group for use by an MCPTT user. | | | | |

### 5.2.53 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry/MCPTTGroupID

Table 5.2.53.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry/MCPTTGroupID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry/MCPTTGroupID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates an off-network MCPTT group for use by an MCPTT user. | | | | |

### 5.2.53A /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

Table 5.2.53A.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry/DisplayName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCPTT group represented by the MCPTT group ID. | | | | |

### 5.2.53B /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry/ RelativePresentationPriority

Table 5.2.53B.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry/RelativePresentationPriority

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| *<x>*/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry/RelativePresentationPriority | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates indicating the presentation priority of the off-network group for the MCPTT user relative to other off-network groups and off-network users. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

The lowest RelativePresentationPriority value shall be considered as the MCPTT group transaction having the lowest priority for presentation among other group MCPTT and one-to-one user transactions.

### 5.2.53C /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry/ GMSServID

Table 5.2.53C.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry/GMSServID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry/GMSServID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the GMS owning a specific group contained in the off-network MCPTTGroupList. | | | | |

### 5.2.53D /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry/ IDMSTokenEndPoint

Table 5.2.53D.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry/IDMSTokenEndPoint

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry/IDMSTokenEndPoint | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the IDMS token endpoint for a specific group contained in the off-network MCPTTGroupList. If the value is empty, the IDMS identities (IDMSAuthEndpoint and IDMSTokenEndpoint) present in the MCS UE initial configuration MO are used. | | | | |

### 5.2.53E /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry/GroupKMSURI

Table 5.2.53E.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry/GroupKMSURI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry/GroupKMSURI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the KMS identity (URI) for a specific group contained in the off-network MCPTTGroupList. If the value is empty, the KMS identity (URI) (kms) present in the MCS UE initial configuration MO is used. | | | | |

### 5.2.54 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/AllowedListen

Table 5.2.54.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/AllowedListen

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/AllowedListen | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is allowed to listen both overriding and overridden. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is allowed to listen both overriding and ooverridden.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not allowed to listen both overriding and overridden.

### 5.2.55 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/AllowedTransmission

Table 5.2.55.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/AllowedTransmission

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/AllowedTransmission | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is allowed to transmit in case of override (overriding and/or overridden). | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is allowed to transmit in case of override (overriding and/or overridden).

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not allowed to transmit in case of override (overriding and/or overridden).

### 5.2.56 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/EmergencyCallChange

Table 5.2.56.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/EmergencyCallChange

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/EmergencyCallChange | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorization for a participant to change an off-network group call in-progress to an off-network MCPTT emergency group call. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to change an MCPTT emergency group call.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to change an MCPTT emergency group call.

### 5.2.57 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/ImminentPerilCallChange

Table 5.2.57.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/ImminentPerilCallChange

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/ImminentPerilCallChange | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorization for a participant to change an off-network group call in-progress to an off-network MCPTT imminent peril group call. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to change an MCPTT imminent peril group call.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to change an MCPTT imminent peril group call.

### 5.2.58 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/UserInfoID

Table 5.2.58.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/UserInfoID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/UserInfoID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the ProSe user info ID as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]. | | | | |

### 5.2.58A1 Void

### 5.2.58A2 Void

### 5.2.58A3 Void

### 5.2.58A4 Void

### 5.2.58A5 Void

### 5.2.58A6 Void

### 5.2.58A7 Void

### 5.2.58A8 Void

### 5.2.58A9 Void

### 5.2.58A10 Void

### 5.2.58A11 Void

### 5.2.58A12 Void

### 5.2.58A13 Void

### 5.2.58A14 Void

### 5.2.58A15 Void

### 5.2.58A16 Void

### 5.2.58A17 Void

### 5.2.59 /<x>/Status

Table 5.2.59.1: /<x>/Status

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Status | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether this MCPTT user profile is enabled or disabled. | | | | |

When set to "true" this MCPTT user profile is enabled.

When set to "false" this MCPTT user profile is disabled.

# 6 MCS group configuration MO

## 6.1 General

The MCS group configuration Management Object (MO) is used to configure the MCS Client behaviour for the on-network or off-network MC services. The MCS group configuration parameters may be stored in the ME, or in the USIM as specified in 3GPP TS 31.102 [10], or in both the ME and the USIM. If both the ME and the USIM contain the same parameters, the values stored in the USIM shall take precedence.

NOTE: For historical reasons some of the elements in the MCS group configuration Management Object (MO) use the terminology "MCPTT", however this MO is common to all MCS with some MCPTT specific elements, some MCData specific elements and some MCVideo specific elements. Not all elements that contain the terminology "MCPTT" are just MCPTT specific. In the clauses that follow, it is made clear what aspects are specific to MCPTT and what aspects are specific to all MC services. MCData specific elements are contained under "MCData" nodes. MCVideo specific elements are contained under "MCVideo" nodes.

The Management Object Identifier is: urn:oma:mo:ext-3gpp-MCPTT-group-configuration:1.0.

Protocol compatibility: This MO is compatible with OMA OMA DM 1.2 [3].

The OMA DM ACL property mechanism (see OMA OMA-ERELD-DM-V1\_2 [2]) may be used to grant or deny access rights to OMA DM servers in order to modify nodes and leaf objects of the MCS group configuration MO.

The following nodes and leaf objects are possible under the MCS group configuration node as described in figure 6.1.1.



Figure 6.1.1: The MCS group configuration MO (1 of 5)



Figure 6.1.2: The MCS group configuration MO (2 of 5)



Figure 6.1.3: The MCS group configuration MO (3 of 5)



Figure 6.1.4: The MCS group configuration MO (4 of 5)



Figure 6.1.5: The MCS group configuration MO (5 of 5)

## 6.2 MCS group configuration MO parameters

### 6.2.1 General

This clause describes the parameters for the MCS group configuration Management Object (MO).

### 6.2.2 Node: <x>

Table 6.2.2.1: Node: <x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get |  |
|  | This interior node acts as a placeholder for the MCS group configuration Management Object (MO).  For the MCS group configuration MO, the namespace specific string is: "urn:oma:mo:oma-dm-mcptt-group configuration:1.0" | | | | |

- Values: N/A

### 6.2.3 /<x>/Name

Table 6.2.3.1: /<x>/Name

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Name | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | chr | Get |  |
|  | The Name leaf is a name for the MCS group configuration settings. | | | | |

- Values: <User displayable name>

### 6.2.4 /<x>/Ext

Table 6.2.4.1: /<x>/Ext

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Ext | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | The Ext is an interior node for where the vendor specific information about the MCSgroup configuration MO is being placed. | | | | |

Usually the vendor extension is identified by vendor specific name under the ext node and contains the vendor meaning application vendor, device vendor etc. The tree structure under the vendor identified is not defined and can therefore include one or more un-standardized sub-trees.

- Values: N/A

### 6.2.5 /<x>/<x>

Table 6.2.5.1: /<x>/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node represents a container for on-network operation and off-network operation. | | | | |

### 6.2.6 /<x>/<x>/Common

Table 6.2.6.1: /<x>/<x>/Common

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node represents a container for the common network operation which means both on-network operation and off-network operation. | | | | |

### 6.2.7 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupID

Table 6.2.7.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTGroupID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCS group ID. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

NOTE: This element is common for all MC services.

### 6.2.8 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupAlias

Table 6.2.8.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupAlias

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTGroupAlias | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCS group alias. | | | | |

The value is a <display-name> element specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

NOTE: This element is common for all MC services.

### 6.2.9 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList

Table 6.2.9.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for a list of MCS group members (group membership information). | | | | |

NOTE: This element is common for all MC services.

### 6.2.10 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList/<x>

Table 6.2.10.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list(s) of MCS group members. | | | | |

NOTE: This element is common for all MC services.

### 6.2.11 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList/<x>/MCPTTID

Table 6.2.11.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList/<x>/MCPTTID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList/<x>/MCPTTID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates an MCS user identity (MC Service ID) which is a globally unique identifier within the MC service that represents the MCS user. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

NOTE: This element is common for all MC services.

### 6.2.12 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList/<x>/UserPriority

Table 6.2.12.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList/<x>/UserPriority

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList/<x>/UserPriority | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the user priority for the group. | | | | |

The value is a <user-priority> element specified in 3GPP TS 24.481 [9] clause 7.2.4.2.

NOTE: This element is common for all MC services.

### 6.2.13 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList/<x>/ParticipantType

Table 6.2.13.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList/<x>/ParticipantType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList/<x>/ParticipantType | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the participant type for the group. | | | | |

The ParticipantType values are defined and configured by the Mission Critical Organisation (e.g., first responder, second responder, dispatcher, dispatch supervisor, MCS administrator).

NOTE: This element is common for all MC services.

### 6.2.14 Void

### 6.2.15 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupOwner

Table 6.2.15.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupOwner

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTGroupOwner | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the group's owner (Mission Critical Organisation). | | | | |

NOTE: This element is common for all MC services.

### 6.2.16 /<x>/<x>/Common/PreferredVoiceCodec

Table 6.2.16.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PreferredVoiceCodec

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PreferredVoiceCodec | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT preferred voice codec for an MCS group. | | | | |

The value of the preferred voice codec is a RTP payload format name specified in IETF RFC 4566 [13].

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

### 6.2.17 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupLevel

Table 6.2.17.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupLevel

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCPTTGroupLevel | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the level within a group hierarchy (only applicable for group-broadcast group). | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

The group-broadcast group with the lowest MCPTTGroupLevel value shall be considered as the group-broadcast group having the lowest level among the groups.

NOTE: This element is common for all MC services.

### 6.2.18 /<x>/<x>/Common/UserLevel

Table 6.2.18.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/UserLevel

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/UserLevel | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the level within user hierarchy (only applicable for user-broadcast group). | | | | |

The user-broadcast group with the lowest UserLevel value shall be considered as the user-broadcast group having the lowest level among the groups.

NOTE: This element is common for all MC services.

### 6.2.19 /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedEmergencyCall

Table 6.2.19.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedEmergencyCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/AllowedEmergencyCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether an MCPTT emergency group call is permitted on the MCS group. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT emergency group call is allowed on the group.

When set to "false" the MCPTT emergency group call is not allowed on the group.

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

### 6.2.20 /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedImminentPerilCall

Table 6.2.20.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedImminentPerilCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/AllowedImminentPerilCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether an MCPTT imminent peril group call is permitted on the MCS group. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT imminent peril group call is allowed on the group.

When set to "false" the MCPTT imminent peril group call is not allowed on the group.

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

### 6.2.21 /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedEmergencyAlert

Table 6.2.21.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedEmergencyAlert

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/AllowedEmergencyAlert | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether an MCPTT emergency alert is possible on the MCS group. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT emergency alert is allowed on the group.

When set to "false" the MCPTT emergency alert is not allowed on the group.

NOTE: This element is for specific for MCPTT.

### 6.2.22 /<x>/<x>/Common/MediaProtectionRequired

Table 6.2.22.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MediaProtectionRequired

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MediaProtectionRequired | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether confidentiality and integrity of MCPTT media is required on the MCS group. | | | | |

When set to "true" confidentiality and integrity of media is required on the group.

When set to "false" confidentiality and integrity of media is not required on the group.

The default value is set to "true".

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

### 6.2.22A /<x>/<x>/Common/PreconfiguredGroupUseOnly

Table 6.2.22A.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PreconfiguredGroupUseOnly

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PreconfiguredGroupUseOnly | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCS group is to be used only to provide configuration information for a preconfigured regroup. | | | | |

When set to "true" the group may only be used to provide configuration information for a preconfigured regroup.

When set to "false" the group may be used for group calls as well as to provide configuration information for a preconfigured regroup.

The default value is set to "false".

NOTE: This element is common for all MC services.

### 6.2.23 /<x>/<x>/Common/FloorControlProtectionRequired

Table 6.2.23.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/FloorControlProtectionRequired

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/FloorControlProtectionRequired | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether confidentiality and integrity of MCPTT floor control signalling is required on the MCS group. | | | | |

When set to "true" confidentiality and integrity of floor control signalling is requiredon the group.

When set to "false" confidentiality and integrity of floor control signalling is not requiredon the group.

The default value is set to "true".

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

### 6.2.23A /<x>/<x>/Common/MediaProtectionSecurityMaterial

Table 6.2.23A.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MediaProtectionSecurityMaterial

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MediaProtectionSecurityMaterial | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates security material (as specified in 3GPP TS 33.180 [20]) for MCPTT media protection in the MCS group. | | | | |

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

### 6.2.23B /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData

Table 6.2.23B.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCData | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for a Common MCData group information | | | | |

### 6.2.23C /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/MediaProtectionRequired

Table 6.2.23C.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/MediaProtectionRequired

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCData/MediaProtectionRequired | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether confidentiality and integrity of media is required for MCData transactions on the MCS group. | | | | |

When set to "true" confidentiality and integrity of MCData media is required on the group.

When set to "false" confidentiality and integrity of MCData media is not required on the group.

The default value is set to "true".

### 6.2.23D /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/TxControlProtectionRequired

Table 6.2.23D.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/TxControlProtectionRequired

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCData/TxControlProtectionRequired | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether confidentiality and integrity protection is required for on-network and off-network MCData transmission control signalling on the MCS group | | | | |

When set to "true" confidentiality and integrity of MCData transmission control signalling is required on the group.

When set to "false" confidentiality and integrity of MCData transmission control signalling is not required on the group.

The default value is set to "true".

### 6.2.23E /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/MediaProtectionSecurityMaterial

Table 6.2.23E.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/MediaProtectionSecurityMaterial

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCData/MediaProtectionSecurityMaterial | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates security material (as specified in 3GPP TS 33.180 [20]) for MCData media protection in the MCS group. | | | | |

### 6.2.23F /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedSDS

Table 6.2.23F.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedSDS

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCData/AllowedSDS | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether Short Data Service (SDS) is enabled for the group. | | | | |

When set to "true" the Short Data Service (SDS) is allowed on the group.

When set to "false" the Short Data Service (SDS) is not allowed on the group.

### 6.2.23G /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedFD

Table 6.2.23G.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedFD

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCData/AllowedFD | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether File Distribution (FD) is enabled for the group. | | | | |

When set to "true" File Distribution (FD) is allowed on the group.

When set to "false" File Distribution (FD) is not allowed on the group.

### 6.2.23H /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedConvMgmt

Table 6.2.23H.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedConvMgmt

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCData/AllowedConvMgmt | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether conversation management is enabled for the group. | | | | |

When set to "true" conversation management is allowed on the group.

When set to "false" conversation management is not allowed on the group.

### 6.2.23I /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedTxControl

Table 6.2.23I.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedTxControl

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCData/AllowedTxControl | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether transmission control is enabled for the group. | | | | |

When set to "true" transmission control is allowed on the group.

When set to "false" transmission control is not allowed on the group.

### 6.2.23J /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedRxControl

Table 6.2.23J.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedRxControl

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCData/AllowedRxControl | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether reception control is enabled for the group. | | | | |

When set to "true" reception control is allowed on the group.

When set to "false" reception control not allowed on the group.

### 6.2.23K /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedEnhSvc

Table 6.2.23K.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedEnhSvc

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCData/AllowedEnhSvc | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether Enhanced Service is enabled for the group. | | | | |

When set to "true" Enhanced Service is allowed on the group.

When set to "false" Enhanced Service is not allowed on the group.

### 6.2.23L /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/EnhSvcOpValues

Table 6.2.23L.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/EnhSvcOpValues

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCData/EnhSvcOpValues | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for a list of operational values for Enhanced Service. | | | | |

### 6.2.23M /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/EnhSvcOpValues/<x>

Table 6.2.23M.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/EnhSvcOpValues/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCData/EnhSvcOpValues/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of operational values for Enhanced Service. | | | | |

### 6.2.23N /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/EnhSvcOpValues/<x>/ EnhSvcOpValue

Table 6.2.23N.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/EnhSvcOpValues/<x>/EnhSvcOpValue

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCData/EnhSvcOpValues/<x>/EnhSvcOpValue | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates an enhanced service operational value. | | | | |

### 6.2.23NA /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/EnhSvcOpValues/<x>/ EnhSvcOpID

Table 6.2.23NA.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/EnhSvcOpValues/<x>/EnhSvcOpID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCData/EnhSvcOpValues/<x>/EnhSvcOpID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates a unique id associated with enhanced service operational value. | | | | |

### 6.2.23O /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedTransmitDataInGroup

Table 6.2.23O.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedTransmitDataInGroup

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCData/AllowedTransmitDataInGroup | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether an MC data user is permitted to transmit data in the group. | | | | |

When set to "true" an MC data user is allowed to transmit data in the group.

When set to "false" an MC data user is not allowed to transmit data in the group.

### 6.2.23P /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/MaxDataSingleRequest

Table 6.2.23P.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/MaxDataSingleRequest

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCData/MaxDataSingleRequest | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the maximum amount of data (in megabytes) that an MCData user can transmit in a single request during group communication. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The MaxDataSingleRequest size is in megabytes.

### 6.2.23Q /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/MaxTimeSingleRequest

Table 6.2.23Q.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/MaxTimeSingleRequest

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCData/MaxTimeSingleRequest | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the maximum amount of time that an MCData user can transmit for in a single request during group communication. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The MaxTimeSingleRequest time is in seconds.

### 6.2.23R /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo

Table 6.2.23R.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideo | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for a Common MCVideo group information | | | | |

### 6.2.23S /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/MediaProtectionRequired

Table 6.2.23S.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/MediaProtectionRequired

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideo/MediaProtectionRequired | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether confidentiality and integrity of media is required for MCVideo calls on the MCS group. | | | | |

When set to "true" confidentiality and integrity of MCvideo media is required on the group.

When set to "false" confidentiality and integrity of MCvideo media is not required on the group.

The default value is set to "true".

### 6.2.23T /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/TxControlProtectionRequired

Table 6.2.23T.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/TxControlProtectionRequired

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideo/TxControlProtectionRequired | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether confidentiality and integrity protection is required for on-network and off-network MCVideo transmission control signalling on the MCS group | | | | |

When set to "true" confidentiality and integrity of MCVideo transmission control signalling is required on the group.

When set to "false" confidentiality and integrity of MCVideo transmission control signalling is not required on the group.

The default value is set to "true".

### 6.2.23U /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/MediaProtectionSecurityMaterial

Table 6.2.23U.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/MediaProtectionSecurityMaterial

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideo/MediaProtectionSecurityMaterial | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates security material (as specified in 3GPP TS 33.180 [20]) for MCVideo media protection in the MCS group. | | | | |

### 6.2.23V /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedAudioCodecs

Table 6.2.23V.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedAudioCodecs

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedAudioCodecs | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for a list of allowed audio codecs for MCVideo sessions on the group | | | | |

### 6.2.23W /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedAudioCodecs/<x>

Table 6.2.23W.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedAudioCodecs/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedAudioCodecs/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of allowed audio codecs for MCVideo sessions on the group | | | | |

### 6.2.23X /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedAudioCodecs/<x>/ AudioCodec

Table 6.2.23X.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedAudioCodecs/<x>/AudioCodec

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedAudioCodecs/<x>/AudioCodec | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the preferred RTP payload format to be used for audio encoding in MCVideo group sessions for the group. | | | | |

### 6.2.23Y /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoCodecs

Table 6.2.23Y.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoCodecs

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoCodecs | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for a list of allowed video codecs for MCVideo sessions on the group | | | | |

### 6.2.23Z /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoCodecs/<x>

Table 6.2.23Z.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoCodecs/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoCodecs/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of allowed video codecs for MCVideo sessions on the group | | | | |

### 6.2.23AA /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoCodecs/<x>/ VideoCodec

Table 6.2.23AA.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoCodecs/<x>/VideoCodec

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoCodecs/<x>/VideoCodec | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the preferred RTP payload format to be used for video encoding in MCVideo group sessions for the group. | | | | |

### 6.2.23AB /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoResolutions

Table 6.2.23AB.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoResolutions

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoResolutions | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for a list of allowed video resolutions used in MCVideo group sessions for the group. | | | | |

### 6.2.23AC /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoResolutions/<x>

Table 6.2.23AC.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoResolutions/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoResolutions/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of allowed video resolutions used in MCVideo group sessions for the group. | | | | |

### 6.2.23AD /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoResolutions/<x>/ VideoResolution

Table 6.2.23AD.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoResolutions/<x>/VideoResolution

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoResolutions/<x>/VideoResolution | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates a video resolution (number of horizontal pixels x number of vertical pixels) to be used in MCVideo group sessions for the group. | | | | |

### 6.2.23AE /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoFrameRates

Table 6.2.23AE.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoFrameRates

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoFrameRates | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for a list of allowed video frame rates to be used in MCVideo group sessions for the group. | | | | |

### 6.2.23AF /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoFrameRates/<x>

Table 6.2.23AF.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoFrameRates/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoFrameRates/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of allowed video frame rates to be used in MCVideo group sessions for the group. | | | | |

### 6.2.23AG /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoFrameRates/<x>/ FrameRate

Table 6.2.23AG.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoFrameRates/<x>/FrameRate

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoFrameRates/<x>/FrameRate | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates a video frame rate (in frames per second) to be used in MCVideo group sessions for the group. | | | | |

### 6.2.23AH /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedUrgentRealTimeMode

Table 6.2.23AH.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedUrgentRealTimeMode

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedUrgentRealTimeMode | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether urgent real time mode is allowed for MCVideo sessions on the group. | | | | |

When set to "true" urgent real-time video mode is allowed for MCVideo sessions on the group.

When set to "false" urgent real-time video mode is not allowed for MCVideo sessions on the group.

### 6.2.23AI /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedNonUrgentRealTimeMode

Table 6.2.23AI.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedNonUrgentRealTimeMode

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedNonUrgentRealTimeMode | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether non-urgent real time mode is allowed for MCVideo sessions on the group. | | | | |

When set to "true" non-urgent real-time video mode is allowed for MCVideo sessions on the group.

When set to "false" non-urgent real-time video mode is not allowed for MCVideo sessions on the group.

### 6.2.23AJ /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedNonRealTimeMode

Table 6.2.23AJ.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedNonRealTimeMode

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedNonRealTimeMode | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether non-real time mode is allowed for MCVideo sessions on the group. | | | | |

When set to "true" non-real-time video mode is allowed for MCVideo sessions on the group.

When set to "false" non-real-time video mode is not allowed for MCVideo sessions on the group.

### 6.2.23AK /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/ActiveNonRealTimeMode

Table 6.2.23AK.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/ActiveNonRealTimeMode

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideo/ActiveNonRealTimeMode | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the active non-real-time mode used for MCVideo sessions on the group. | | | | |

The valid values are:

a) "urgent-real-time";

b) "non-urgent-real-time"; and

c) "non-real-time".

### 6.2.23AL /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/MaxTransmitMembers

Table 6.2.23AL.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/MaxTransmitMembers

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideo/MaxTransmitMembers | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the maximum number of simultaneous transmitting group members for MCVideo sessions on the group. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

### 6.2.24 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork

Table 6.2.24.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node represents a container for off-network operation. | | | | |

### 6.2.25 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter

Table 6.2.25.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the group parameters. | | | | |

### 6.2.26 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x>

Table 6.2.26.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more group parameters. | | | | |

### 6.2.27 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x>/ ProSeLayer2GroupID

Table 6.2.27.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x>/ProSeLayer2GroupID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x>/ProSeLayer2GroupID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the Prose layer-2 group ID as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]. | | | | |

NOTE: This element is common for all MC services.

### 6.2.28 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x>/ IPMulticastAddress

Table 6.2.28.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x>/IPMulticastAddress

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x>/IPMulticastAddress | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the ProSe group IP multicast address as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]. | | | | |

The value is an IPv4 address or an IPv6 address.

NOTE: This element is common for all MC services.

### 6.2.29 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x>/ RelayServiceCode

Table 6.2.29.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x>/RelayServiceCode

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x>/RelayServiceCode | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the connectivity service that the ProSe UE-to-network relay provides to public safety applications as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]. | | | | |

NOTE: This element is common for all MC services.

### 6.2.30 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x>/IPVersions

Table 6.2.30.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x>/IPVersions

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x>/IPVersions | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether IPv4 or IPv6 is used for the MCS group as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]. | | | | |

The value is "IPv4" or "IPv6".

NOTE: This element is common for all MC services.

### 6.2.31 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/EmergencyCallCancel

Table 6.2.31.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/EmergencyCallCancel

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/EmergencyCallCancel | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the timeout value for the cancellation of an in progress emergency group call for MCPTT. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The EmergencyCallCancel time is in seconds.

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

### 6.2.32 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/ImminentPerilCallCancel

Table 6.2.32.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/ImminentPerilCallCancel

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/ImminentPerilCallCancel | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the timeout value for the cancellation of an in progress MCPTT imminent peril group call. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The ImminentPerilCallCancel time is in seconds.

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

### 6.2.33 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/HangTime

Table 6.2.33.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/HangTime

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/HangTime | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the group call hang timer. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The HangTime is in seconds.

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

### 6.2.34 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MaxDuration

Table 6.2.34.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MaxDuration

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MaxDuration | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the max duration of group calls. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The MaxDuration time is in seconds.

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

### 6.2.34A /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/QueueUsage

Table 6.2.34A.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/QueueUsage

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/QueueUsage | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates if queuing is enabled or not. | | | | |

When set to "true" queueing floor requests is enabled on the group.

When set to "false" queueing floor requests is not enabled on the group.

The default value is set to "true".

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

### 6.2.35 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP

Table 6.2.35.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) configuration. | | | | |

### 6.2.36 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTGroupCallSignalling

Table 6.2.36.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTGroupCallSignalling

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTGroupCallSignalling | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the group call signalling for MCPTT. | | | | |

- Values: 1-8

The MCPTT user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCPTT user data having the highest priority among the MCPTT user data.

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

### 6.2.37 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTGroupCallMedia

Table 6.2.37.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTGroupCallMedia

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTGroupCallMedia | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the group call media for MCPTT. | | | | |

- Values: 1-8

The MCPTT user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCPTT user data having the highest priority among the MCPTT user data.

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

### 6.2.38 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/ MCPTTEmergencyGroupCallSignalling

Table 6.2.38.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTEmergencyGroupCallSignalling

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTEmergencyGroupCallSignalling | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the MCPTT emergency group call signalling. | | | | |

- Values: 1-8

The MCPTT user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCPTT user data having the highest priority among the MCPTT user data.

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

### 6.2.39 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/ MCPTTEmergencyGroupCallMedia

Table 6.2.39.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTEmergencyGroupCallMedia

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTEmergencyGroupCallMedia | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the MCPTT emergency group call media. | | | | |

- Values: 1-8

The MCPTT user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCPTT user data having the highest priority among the MCPTT user data.

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

### 6.2.40 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/ MCPTTImminentPerilGroupCallSignalling

Table 6.2.40.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTImminentPerilGroupCallSignalling

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTImminentPerilGroupCallSignalling | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the MCPTT imminent peril group call signalling. | | | | |

- Values: 1-8

The MCPTT user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCPTT user data having the highest priority among the MCPTT user data.

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

### 6.2.41 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/ MCPTTImminentPerilGroupCallMedia

Table 6.2.41.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTImminentPerilGroupCallMedia

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTImminentPerilGroupCallMedia | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the MCPTT imminent peril group call media. | | | | |

- Values: 1-8

The MCPTT user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCPTT user data having the highest priority among the MCPTT user data.

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

### 6.2.41A /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI

Table 6.2.41A.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the default PQI configuration. | | | | |

### 6.2.41B /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCPTTGroupCallSignalling

Table 6.2.41B.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCPTTGroupCallSignalling

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCPTTGroupCallSignalling | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default PQI value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.304 [25]) for the group call signalling for MCPTT. | | | | |

- Values: 21-26, 55-61, 90-93

The MCPTT user data with the lowest PQI value shall be considered as the MCPTT user data having the highest priority among the MCPTT user data.

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

### 6.2.41C /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCPTTGroupCallMedia

Table 6.2.41C.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCPTTGroupCallMedia

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCPTTGroupCallMedia | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default PQI value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.304 [25]) for the group call media for MCPTT. | | | | |

- Values: 21-26, 55-61, 90-93

The MCPTT user data with the lowest PQI value shall be considered as the MCPTT user data having the highest priority among the MCPTT user data.

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

### 6.2.41D /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/ MCPTTEmergencyGroupCallSignalling

Table 6.2.41D.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCPTTEmergencyGroupCallSignalling

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCPTTEmergencyGroupCallSignalling | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default PQI value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.304 [25]) for the MCPTT emergency group call signalling. | | | | |

- Values: 21-26, 55-61, 90-93

The MCPTT user data with the lowest PQI value shall be considered as the MCPTT user data having the highest priority among the MCPTT user data.

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

### 6.2.41E /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/ MCPTTEmergencyGroupCallMedia

Table 6.2.41E.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCPTTEmergencyGroupCallMedia

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCPTTEmergencyGroupCallMedia | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default PQI value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.304 [25]) for the MCPTT emergency group call media. | | | | |

- Values: 21-26, 55-61, 90-93

The MCPTT user data with the lowest PQI value shall be considered as the MCPTT user data having the highest priority among the MCPTT user data.

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

### 6.2.41F /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/ MCPTTImminentPerilGroupCallSignalling

Table 6.2.41F.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCPTTImminentPerilGroupCallSignalling

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCPTTImminentPerilGroupCallSignalling | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default PQI value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.304 [25]) for the MCPTT imminent peril group call signalling. | | | | |

- Values: 21-26, 55-61, 90-93

The MCPTT user data with the lowest PQI value shall be considered as the MCPTT user data having the highest priority among the MCPTT user data.

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

### 6.2.41G /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/ MCPTTImminentPerilGroupCallMedia

Table 6.2.41G.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCPTTImminentPerilGroupCallMedia

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCPTTImminentPerilGroupCallMedia | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default PQI value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.304 [25]) for the MCPTT imminent peril group call media. | | | | |

- Values: 21-26, 55-61, 90-93

The MCPTT user data with the lowest PQI value shall be considered as the MCPTT user data having the highest priority among the MCPTT user data.

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

### 6.2.42 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCData

Table 6.2.42.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCData

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCData | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for off-network MCData configuration. | | | | |

### 6.2.43 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCData/DefaultPPPP

Table 6.2.43.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCData/DefaultPPPP

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCData/DefaultPPPP | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) configuration. | | | | |

### 6.2.44 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCData/DefaultPPPP/ MCDataGroupCallSignalling

Table 6.2.44.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCData/DefaultPPPP/MCDataGroupCallSignalling

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCData/DefaultPPPP/MCDataGroupCallSignalling | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the group call signalling for MCData. | | | | |

- Values: 1-8

The MCData user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCData user data having the highest priority among the MCData user data.

### 6.2.45 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCData/DefaultPPPP/ MCDataGroupCallMedia

Table 6.2.45.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCData/DefaultPPPP/MCDataGroupCallMedia

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCData/DefaultPPPP/MCDataGroupCallMedia | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the group call media for MCData. | | | | |

- Values: 1-8

The MCData user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCData user data having the highest priority among the MCData user data.

### 6.2.45A /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCData/DefaultPQI

Table 6.2.45A.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCData/DefaultPQI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCData/DefaultPQI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the default PQI configuration. | | | | |

### 6.2.45B /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCData/DefaultPQI/ MCDataGroupCallSignalling

Table 6.2.45B.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCData/DefaultPQI/MCDataGroupCallSignalling

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCData/DefaultPQI/MCDataGroupCallSignalling | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default PQI value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.304 [25]) for the group call signalling for MCData. | | | | |

- Values: 21-26, 55-61, 90-93

The MCData user data with the lowest PQI value shall be considered as the MCData user data having the highest priority among the MCData user data.

### 6.2.45C /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCData/DefaultPQI/ MCDataGroupCallMedia

Table 6.2.45C.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCData/DefaultPQI/MCDataGroupCallMedia

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCData/DefaultPQI/MCDataGroupCallMedia | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default PQI value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.304 [25]) for the group call media for MCData. | | | | |

- Values: 21-26, 55-61, 90-93

The MCData user data with the lowest PQI value shall be considered as the MCData user data having the highest priority among the MCData user data.

### 6.2.46 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo

Table 6.2.46.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for off-network MCVideo group configuration. | | | | |

### 6.2.47 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/ArbitrationApproach

Table 6.2.47.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/ArbitrationApproach

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/ArbitrationApproach | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the arbitration approach used for off-network video tranmissions on the group | | | | |

The valid values are:

a) "single" which indicates transmission participants rely on a single participant designated as transmission arbitrator for the arbitration of transmission requests; and

b) "self" which indicates each transmission participant arbitrates its own transmission based on its view of the topology.

### 6.2.48 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/MaxTransmissions

Table 6.2.48.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/MaxTransmissions

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/MaxTransmissions | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates maximum number of simultaneous transmissions for off-network MCVideo procedures. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

### 6.2.49 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP

Table 6.2.49.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) configuration. | | | | |

### 6.2.50 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/ MCVideoGroupCallSignalling

Table 6.2.50.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoGroupCallSignalling

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoGroupCallSignalling | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the group call signalling for MCVideo. | | | | |

- Values: 1-8

The MCVideo user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCVideo user data having the highest priority among the MCVideo user data.

### 6.2.51 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/ MCVideoGroupCallMedia

Table 6.2.51.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoGroupCallMedia

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoGroupCallMedia | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the group call media for MCVideo. | | | | |

- Values: 1-8

The MCVideo user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCVideo user data having the highest priority among the MCVideo user data.

### 6.2.52 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/ MCVideoEmergencyGroupCallSignalling

Table 6.2.52.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoEmergencyGroupCallSignalling

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoEmergencyGroupCallSignalling | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the MCVideo emergency group call signalling. | | | | |

- Values: 1-8

The MCVideo user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCVideo user data having the highest priority among the MCVideo user data.

### 6.2.53 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/ MCVideoEmergencyGroupCallMedia

Table 6.2.53.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoEmergencyGroupCallMedia

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoEmergencyGroupCallMedia | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the MCVideo emergency group call media. | | | | |

- Values: 1-8

The MCVideo user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCVideo user data having the highest priority among the MCVideo user data.

### 6.2.54 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/ MCVideoImminentPerilGroupCallSignalling

Table 6.2.54.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoImminentPerilGroupCallSignalling

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoImminentPerilGroupCallSignalling | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the MCVideo imminent peril group call signalling. | | | | |

- Values: 1-8

The MCVideo user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCVideo user data having the highest priority among the MCVideo user data.

### 6.2.55 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/ MCVideoImminentPerilGroupCallMedia

Table 6.2.55.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoImminentPerilGroupCallMedia

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoImminentPerilGroupCallMedia | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the MCVideo imminent peril group call media. | | | | |

- Values: 1-8

The MCVideo user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCVideo user data having the highest priority among the MCVideo user data.

### 6.2.55A /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPQI

Table 6.2.55A.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPQI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPQI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the default PQI configuration. | | | | |

### 6.2.55B /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPQI/ MCVideoGroupCallSignalling

Table 6.2.55B.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPQI/MCVideoGroupCallSignalling

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPQI/MCVideoGroupCallSignalling | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default PQI value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.304 [25]) for the group call signalling for MCVideo. | | | | |

- Values: 21-26, 55-61, 90-93

The MCVideo user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCVideo user data having the highest priority among the MCVideo user data.

### 6.2.55C /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPQI/ MCVideoGroupCallMedia

Table 6.2.55C.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPQI/MCVideoGroupCallMedia

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPQI/MCVideoGroupCallMedia | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default PQI value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.304 [25]) for the group call media for MCVideo. | | | | |

- Values: 21-26, 55-61, 90-93

The MCVideo user data with the lowest PQI value shall be considered as the MCVideo user data having the highest priority among the MCVideo user data.

### 6.2.55D /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPQI/ MCVideoEmergencyGroupCallSignalling

Table 6.2.55D.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPQI/MCVideoEmergencyGroupCallSignalling

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPQI/MCVideoEmergencyGroupCallSignalling | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default PQI value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.304 [25]) for the MCVideo emergency group call signalling. | | | | |

- Values: 21-26, 55-61, 90-93

The MCVideo user data with the lowest PQI value shall be considered as the MCVideo user data having the highest priority among the MCVideo user data.

### 6.2.55E /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPQI/ MCVideoEmergencyGroupCallMedia

Table 6.2.55E.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPQI/MCVideoEmergencyGroupCallMedia

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPQI/MCVideoEmergencyGroupCallMedia | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default PQI value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.304 [25]) for the MCVideo emergency group call media. | | | | |

- Values: 21-26, 55-61, 90-93

The MCVideo user data with the lowest PQI value shall be considered as the MCVideo user data having the highest priority among the MCVideo user data.

### 6.2.55F /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPQI/ MCVideoImminentPerilGroupCallSignalling

Table 6.2.55F.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPQI/MCVideoImminentPerilGroupCallSignalling

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPQI/MCVideoImminentPerilGroupCallSignalling | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default PQI value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.304 [25]) for the MCVideo imminent peril group call signalling. | | | | |

- Values: 21-26, 55-61, 90-93

The MCVideo user data with the lowest PQI value shall be considered as the MCVideo user data having the highest priority among the MCVideo user data.

### 6.2.55G /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPQI/ MCVideoImminentPerilGroupCallMedia

Table 6.2.55G.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPQI/MCVideoImminentPerilGroupCallMedia

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPQI/MCVideoImminentPerilGroupCallMedia | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default PQI value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.304 [25]) for the MCVideo imminent peril group call media. | | | | |

- Values: 21-26, 55-61, 90-93

The MCVideo user data with the lowest PQI value shall be considered as the MCVideo user data having the highest priority among the MCVideo user data.

### 6.2.56 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/MaxDuration

Table 6.2.56.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/MaxDuration

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/MaxDuration | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the max duration of MCVideo group calls. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The MaxDuration time is in seconds.

### 6.2.57 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/EmergencyCallCancel

Table 6.2.57.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/EmergencyCallCancel

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/EmergencyCallCancel | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the timeout value for the cancellation of an in progress MCVideo emergency group call for MCVideo. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The EmergencyCallCancel time is in seconds.

### 6.2.58 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/ImminentPerilCallCancel

Table 6.2.58.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/ImminentPerilCallCancel

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/ImminentPerilCallCancel | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the timeout value for the cancellation of an in progress MCVideo imminent peril group call. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The ImminentPerilCallCancel time is in seconds.

# 7 MCPTT service configuration MO

## 7.1 General

The MCPTT service configuration Management Object (MO) is used to configure MCPTT Client behaviour for the on-network or off-network MCPTT Service. The MCPTT service configuration parameters may be stored in the ME, or in the USIM as specified in 3GPP TS 31.102 [10], or in both the ME and the USIM. If both the ME and the USIM contain the same parameters, the values stored in the USIM shall take precedence.

The Management Object Identifier is: urn:oma:mo:ext-3gpp-MCPTT-service-configuration:1.0.

Protocol compatibility: This MO is compatible with OMA OMA DM 1.2 [3].

The OMA DM ACL property mechanism (see OMA OMA-ERELD-DM-V1\_2 [2]) may be used to grant or deny access rights to OMA DM servers in order to modify nodes and leaf objects of the MCPTT service configuration MO.

The following nodes and leaf objects are possible under the MCPTT service configuration node as described in figure 7.1.1.



Figure 7.1.1: The MCPTT service configuration MO

## 7.2 MCPTT service configuration MO parameters

### 7.2.1 General

This clause describes the parameters for the MCPTT service configuration Management Object (MO).

### 7.2.2 Node: <x>

Table 7.2.2.1: Node: <x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get |  |
|  | This interior node acts as a placeholder for the MCPTT service configuration Management Object (MO).  For the MCPTT service configuration MO, the namespace specific string is: "urn:oma:mo:oma-dm-mcptt-service configuration:1.0" | | | | |

- Values: N/A

### 7.2.3 /<x>/Name

Table 7.2.3.1: /<x>/Name

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Name | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | chr | Get |  |
|  | The Name leaf is a name for the MCPTT service configuration settings. | | | | |

- Values: <User displayable name>

### 7.2.4 /<x>/Ext/

Table 7.2.4.1: /<x>/Ext/

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Ext | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | The Ext is an interior node for where the vendor specific information about the MCPTT service configuration MO is being placed. | | | | |

Usually the vendor extension is identified by vendor specific name under the ext node and contains the vendor meaning application vendor, device vendor etc. The tree structure under the vendor identified is not defined and can therefore include one or more un-standardized sub-trees.

- Values: N/A

### 7.2.5 /<x>/Common

Table 7.2.5.1: /<x>/Common

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node represents a container for the common network operation which means both on-network operation and off-network operation. | | | | |

### 7.2.6 /<x>/Common/BroadcastMCPTTGroupCall

Table 7.2.6.1: /<x>/Common/BroadcastMCPTTGroupCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/BroadcastMCPTTGroupCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for Broadcast MCPTT Group Call configuration. | | | | |

### 7.2.7 /<x>/Common/BroadcastMCPTTGroupCall/ NumLevelGroupHierarchy

Table 7.2.7.1: /<x>/Common/BroadcastMCPTTGroupCall/NumLevelGroupHierarchy

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/BroadcastMCPTTGroupCall/NumLevelGroupHierarchy | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the number of levels of group hierarchy for group-broadcast groups. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

The group-broadcast group with the lowest NumLevelGroupHierarchy value shall be considered as the group-broadcast group having the lowest level among the groups.

### 7.2.8 /<x>/Common/BroadcastMCPTTGroupCall/ NumLevelUserHierarchy

Table 7.2.8.1: /<x>/Common/BroadcastMCPTTGroupCall/NumLevelUserHierarchy

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/BroadcastMCPTTGroupCall/NumLevelUserHierarchy | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the number of levels of user hierarchy for user-broadcast groups. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

The user-broadcast group with the lowest NumLevelUserHierarchy value shall be considered as the user-broadcast group the lowest level among the groups.

### 7.2.9 /<x>/Common/MinLengthAliasID

Table 7.2.9.1: /<x>/Common/MinLengthAliasID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MinLengthAliasID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates minimum length of an alphanumeric identifier (i.e., alias) assigned by an MCPTT administrator. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 7.2.10 /<x>/OffNetwork

Table 7.2.10.1: /<x>/OffNetwork

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node represents a container for off-network operation. | | | | |

### 7.2.11 /<x>/OffNetwork/PrivateCall

Table 7.2.11.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/PrivateCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/PrivateCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for private call configuration. | | | | |

### 7.2.12 /<x>/OffNetwork/PrivateCall/MaxDuration

Table 7.2.12.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/PrivateCall/MaxDuration

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/PrivateCall/MaxDuration | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates max private call (with floor control) duration. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The MaxDuration time is in seconds.

### 7.2.13 /<x>/OffNetwork/PrivateCall/HangTime

Table 7.2.13.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/PrivateCall/HangTime

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/PrivateCall/HangTime | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates hang timer for private calls (with floor control). | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The HangTime is in seconds.

### 7.2.14 /<x>/OffNetwork/PrivateCall/CancelTimeout

Table 7.2.14.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/PrivateCall/CancelTimeout

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/PrivateCall/CancelTimeout | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates timeout value for the cancellation of an in progress emergency for an MCPTT private call. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The CancelTimeout is in seconds.

### 7.2.15 /<x>/OffNetwork/EmergencyCall

Table 7.2.15.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/EmergencyCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/EmergencyCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node indicates a placeholder for the MCPTT emergency call policy. | | | | |

### 7.2.16 /<x>/OffNetwork/EmergencyCall/MCPTTGroupTimeout

Table 7.2.16.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/EmergencyCall/MCPTTGroupTimeout

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/EmergencyCall/MCPTTGroupTimeout | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates time limit for an in progress MCPTT emergency call related to an MCPTT group. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The GroupTimeout is in seconds.

### 7.2.17 /<x>/OffNetwork/NumLevelHierarchy

Table 7.2.17.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/NumLevelHierarchy

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/NumLevelHierarchy | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the number of levels of hierarchy for floor control override in off-network. | | | | |

- Values: 4-256

The request with the lowest NumLevelHierarchy value shall be considered as the request having the lowest priority level given to override an active transmission among the requests.

### 7.2.18 /<x>/OffNetwork/TransmitTimeout

Table 7.2.18.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/TransmitTimeout

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/TransmitTimeout | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates transmit time limit from a single request to transmit in a group or private call. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The TransmitTimeout is in seconds.

### 7.2.19 /<x>/OffNetwork/TransmissionWarning

Table 7.2.19.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/TransmissionWarning

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/TransmissionWarning | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates configuration of warning time before time limit of transmission is reached (off-network). | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

The TransmissionWarning time is in seconds.

### 7.2.20 /<x>/OffNetwork/HangTimeWarning

Table 7.2.20.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/HangTimeWarning

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/HangTimeWarning | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates configuration of warning time before hang time is reached (off-network). | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

The HangTimeWarning time is in seconds.

### 7.2.21 /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP

Table 7.2.21.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) configuration. | | | | |

### 7.2.22 /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTPrivateCallSignalling

Table 7.2.22.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTPrivateCallSignalling

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTPrivateCallSignalling | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the MCPTT private call signalling. | | | | |

- Values: 1-8

The MCPTT user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCPTT user data having the highest priority among the MCPTT user data.

### 7.2.23 /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTPrivateCallMedia

Table 7.2.23.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTPrivateCallMedia

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTPrivateCallMedia | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the MCPTT private call media. | | | | |

- Values: 1-8

The MCPTT user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCPTT user data having the highest priority among the MCPTT user data.

### 7.2.24 /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/ MCPTTEmergencyPrivateCallSignalling

Table 7.2.24.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTEmergencyPrivateCallSignalling

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTEmergencyPrivateCallSignalling | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the MCPTT emergency private call signalling. | | | | |

- Values: 1-8

The MCPTT user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCPTT user data having the highest priority among the MCPTT user data.

### 7.2.25 /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTEmergencyPrivateCallMedia

Table 7.2.25.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTEmergencyPrivateCallMedia

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTEmergencyPrivateCallMedia | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the MCPTT emergency private call media. | | | | |

- Values: 1-8

The MCPTT user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCPTT user data having the highest priority among the MCPTT user data.

### 7.2.25A /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI

Table 7.2.25A.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/DefaultPQI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the default PQI configuration. | | | | |

### 7.2.25B /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCPTTPrivateCallSignalling

Table 7.2.25B.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCPTTPrivateCallSignalling

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCPTTPrivateCallSignalling | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default PQI value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.304 [25]) for the MCPTT private call signalling. | | | | |

- Values: 21-26, 55-61, 90-93

The MCPTT user data with the lowest PQI value shall be considered as the MCPTT user data having the highest priority among the MCPTT user data.

### 7.2.25C /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCPTTPrivateCallMedia

Table 7.2.25C.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCPTTPrivateCallMedia

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCPTTPrivateCallMedia | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default PQI value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.304 [25]) for the MCPTT private call media. | | | | |

- Values: 21-26, 55-61, 90-93

The MCPTT user data with the lowest PQI value shall be considered as the MCPTT user data having the highest priority among the MCPTT user data.

### 7.2.25D /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/ MCPTTEmergencyPrivateCallSignalling

Table 7.2.25D.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCPTTEmergencyPrivateCallSignalling

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCPTTEmergencyPrivateCallSignalling | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default PQI value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.304 [25]) for the MCPTT emergency private call signalling. | | | | |

- Values: 21-26, 55-61, 90-93

The MCPTT user data with the lowest PQI value shall be considered as the MCPTT user data having the highest priority among the MCPTT user data.

### 7.2.25E /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCPTTEmergencyPrivateCallMedia

Table 7.2.25E.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCPTTEmergencyPrivateCallMedia

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCPTTEmergencyPrivateCallMedia | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default PQI value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.304 [25]) for the MCPTT emergency private call media. | | | | |

- Values: 21-26, 55-61, 90-93

The MCPTT user data with the lowest PQI value shall be considered as the MCPTT user data having the highest priority among the MCPTT user data.

### 7.2.26 /<x>/OffNetwork/LogMetadata

Table 7.2.26.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/LogMetadata

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/LogMetadata | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether logging of metadata for MCPTT group calls, MCPTT private calls and non-call activities is permitted. | | | | |

When set to "true" logging of metadata for MCPTT group calls, MCPTT private calls and non-call activities, is enabled.

When set to "false" logging of metadata for MCPTT group calls, MCPTT private calls and non-call activities, is not enabled.

### 7.2.27 /<x>/OnNetwork

Table 7.2.27.1: /<x>/OnNetwork

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node represents a container for on-network operation. | | | | |

### 7.2.28 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup

Table 7.2.28.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCPTT adhoc group call related configurations. | | | | |

### 7.2.29 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/GroupCall

Table 7.2.29.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/GroupCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/GroupCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCPTT adhoc group call policy and configurations. | | | | |

### 7.2.30 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/GroupCall/ AllowAdhocGroupCall

Table 7.2.30.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/GroupCall/AllowAdhocGroupCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/GroupCall/AllowAdhocGroupCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether on-network adhoc group calls support enabled or disabled. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCPTT system supports the adhoc group call and is enabled to allow the MCPTT users to make an MCPTT adhoc group call.

When set to "false" the MCPTT system supports the adhoc group call and is disabled to not allow the MCPTT users to make an MCPTT adhoc group call.

### 7.2.31 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/GroupCall/MaxNoParticipants

Table 7.2.31.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/GroupCall/MaxNoParticipants

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/GroupCall/MaxNoParticipants | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates maximum number of participants allowed in an adhoc group call and the value is left to deplyoment requirement. | | | | |

### 7.2.32 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/GroupCall/HangTime

Table 7.2.32.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/GroupCall/HangTime

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/GroupCall/HangTime | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates hang timer for adhoc group calls. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The HangTime is in seconds.

### 7.2.33 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/GroupCall/ MaxDurationOfCall

Table 7.2.33.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/GroupCall/MaxDurationOfCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCPTTAdhocGroup/GroupCall/MaxDurationOfCall | | | | | | | |
|  | | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  | |
|  | | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  | |
|  | | This leaf node indicates max adhoc group call duration. | | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The MaxDurationOfCall time is in seconds.

# 8 MCS UE initial configuration MO

## 8.1 General

The MCS UE initial configuration Management Object (MO) is used to configure the MCS Client behaviour for the on-network or off-network MCS Service. The MCS UE initial configuration parameters may be stored in the ME, or in the USIM as specified in 3GPP TS 31.102 [10], or in both the ME and the USIM. If both the ME and the USIM contain the same parameters, the values stored in the USIM shall take precedence.

NOTE: For historical reasons some of the elements in the MCS UE initial MO uses the terminology "MCPTT", however this MO is common to all MCS with some MCPTT specific elements, some MCData specific elements and some MCVideo specific elements. Not all elements that contain the terminology "MCPTT" are just MCPTT specific.

The Management Object Identifier is: urn:oma:mo:ext-3gpp-MCPTT-UE-initial-configuration:1.0.

Protocol compatibility: This MO is compatible with OMA OMA DM 1.2 [3].

The OMA DM ACL property mechanism (see OMA OMA-ERELD-DM-V1\_2 [2]) may be used to grant or deny access rights to OMA DM servers in order to modify nodes and leaf objects of the MCPTT user profile MO.

The following nodes and leaf objects are possible under the MCPTT node as described in figure 8.1.1, figure 8.1.2, figure 8.1.3 and figure 8.1.4.



Figure 8.1.1: The MCS UE initial configuration MO (1 of 6)



Figure 8.1.2: The MCS UE initial configuration MO (2 of 6)



Figure 8.1.3: The MCS UE initial configuration MO (3 of 6)



Figure 8.1.4: The MCS UE initial configuration MO (4 of 6)



Figure 8.1.5: The MCS UE initial configuration MO (5 of 6)



Figure 8.1.6: The MCS UE initial configuration MO (6 of 6)

## 8.2 MCS UE initial configuration MO parameters

### 8.2.1 General

This clause describes the parameters for the MCS UE initial configuration Management Object (MO).

### 8.2.2 Node: <x>

Table 8.2.2.1: Node: <x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get |  |
|  | This interior node acts as a placeholder for the MCS UE initial configuration Management Object (MO).  For the MCS UE initial configuration MO, the namespace specific string is: "urn:oma:mo:oma-dm-mcptt-ue-initial-configuration:1.0" | | | | |

- Values: N/A

### 8.2.3 /<x>/Name

Table 8.2.3.1: /<x>/Name

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Name | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | chr | Get |  |
|  | The Name leaf is a name for the MCPTT UE initial configuration settings. | | | | |

- Values: <User displayable name>

### 8.2.4 /<x>/Ext/

Table 8.2.4.1: /<x>/Ext/

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Ext | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | The Ext is an interior node for where the vendor specific information about the MCPTT UE initial configuration MO is being placed. | | | | |

Usually the vendor extension is identified by vendor specific name under the ext node and contains the vendor meaning application vendor, device vendor etc. The tree structure under the vendor identified is not defined and can therefore include one or more un-standardized sub-trees.

- Values: N/A

### 8.2.5 /<x>/DefaultUserProfile

Table 8.2.5.1: /<x>/DefaultUserProfile

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| DefaultUserProfile | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node represents a container for the default user profile. | | | | |

The DefaultUserProfile nodes are:

- the same MCPTT user profile nodes defined in MCPTT user profile MO with a default MCPTT user ID;

- the same MCData user profile nodes defined in MCData user profile MO with a default MCData user ID; or

- the same MCVideo user profile nodes defined in MCVideo user profile MO with a default MCVideo user ID.

### 8.2.6 /<x>/DefaultUserProfile/UserID

Table 8.2.6.1: /<x>/DefaultUserProfile/UserID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| DefaultUserProfile/UserID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates a default MCS user identity. | | | | |

### 8.2.7 /<x>/DefaultUserProfile/UserProfileIndex

Table 8.2.7.1: /<x>/DefaultUserProfile/UserProfileIndex

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| DefaultUserProfile/UserProfileIndex | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node represents an indicator for the particular user profile. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 8.2.8 /<x>/OnNetwork

Table 8.2.8.1: /<x>/OnNetwork

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node represents a container for on-network operation. | | | | |

### 8.2.9 /<x>/OnNetwork/GMSURI

Table 8.2.9.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/GMSURI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/GMSURI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the group management service URI information which contains the public service identity for performing subscription proxy function of the GMS. | | | | |

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

### 8.2.9A /<x>/OnNetwork/GroupCreationXUI

Table 8.2.9A.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/GroupCreationXUI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/GroupCreationXUI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the group creation XUI information for creation of groups. | | | | |

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

### 8.2.9B /<x>/OnNetwork/GMSXCAPRootURI

Table 8.2.9B.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/GMSXCAPRootURI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/GMSXCAPRootURI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the group management server XCAP Root URI information. | | | | |

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

### 8.2.9C /<x>/OnNetwork/CMSXCAPRootURI

Table 8.2.9C.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/CMSXCAPRootURI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/CMSXCAPRootURI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the configuration management server XCAP Root URI information. | | | | |

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

### 8.2.10 /<x>/OnNetwork/Timers

Table 8.2.10.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/Timers

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/Timers | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for timer configuration. | | | | |

### 8.2.11 /<x>/OnNetwork/Timers/T100

Table 8.2.11.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/Timers/T100

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/Timers/T100 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for floor release as specified in 3GPP TS 24.380 [8]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

The T100 is in seconds.

### 8.2.12 /<x>/OnNetwork/Timers/T101

Table 8.2.12.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/Timers/T101

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/Timers/T101 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for floor request as specified in 3GPP TS 24.380 [8]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

The timer T101 is in seconds.

### 8.2.13 /<x>/OnNetwork/Timers/T103

Table 8.2.13.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/Timers/T103

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/Timers/T103 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for end of RTP media as specified in 3GPP TS 24.380 [8]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

The timer T103 is in seconds.

### 8.2.14 /<x>/OnNetwork/Timers/T104

Table 8.2.14.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/Timers/T104

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/Timers/T104 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for floor queue position request as specified in 3GPP TS 24.380 [8]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

The timer T104 is in seconds.

### 8.2.15 /<x>/OnNetwork/Timers/T132

Table 8.2.15.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/Timers/T132

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/Timers/T132 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for queued request granted MCPTT user action as specified in 3GPP TS 24.380 [8]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

The timer T132 is in seconds.

### 8.2.16 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN

Table 8.2.16.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the HPLMN configuration. | | | | |

### 8.2.17 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/PLMN

Table 8.2.17.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/PLMN

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/PLMN | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the HPLMN code. | | | | |

- Values: <PLMN>

The format of the PLMN is defined by 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

### 8.2.18 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service

Table 8.2.18.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node indicates the MCS related services on a per HPLMN basis. | | | | |

### 8.2.19 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCPTTToConRef

Table 8.2.19.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCPTTToConRef

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCPTTToConRef | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the configuration parameters for establishment of the PDN connection for the MCS service on a per HPLMN basis. | | | | |

### 8.2.20 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCPTTToConRef/<x>

Table 8.2.20.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCPTTToConRef/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCPTTToConRef/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This run-time node acts as a placeholder for each reference to the connectivity parameters on a per HPLMN basis. | | | | |

### 8.2.21 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCPTTToConRef/<x>/ConRef

Table 8.2.21.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCPTTToConRef/<x>/ConRef

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCPTTToConRef/<x>/ConRef | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | The ConRef specifies a specific linkage to the connectivity parameters on a per HPLMN basis. | | | | |

- Values: <A network access point object>

### 8.2.22 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreToConRef

Table 8.2.22.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreToConRef

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreToConRef | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the configuration parameters for establishment of the PDN connection for the MC common core service on a per HPLMN basis. | | | | |

### 8.2.23 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreToConRef/<x>

Table 8.2.23.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreToConRef/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreToConRef/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This run-time node acts as a placeholder for each reference to the connectivity parameters on a per HPLMN basis. | | | | |

### 8.2.24 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreToConRef/ <x>/ConRef

Table 8.2.24.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreToConRef/<x>/ConRef

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreToConRef/<x>/ConRef | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | The ConRef specifies a specific linkage to the connectivity parameters on a per HPLMN basis. | | | | |

- Values: <A network access point object>

### 8.2.25 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCIDMToConRef

Table 8.2.25.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCIDMToConRef

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCIDMToConRef | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the configuration parameters for establishment of the PDN connection for the MC identity management service on a per HPLMN basis. | | | | |

### 8.2.26 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCIDMToConRef/<x>

Table 8.2.26.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCIDMToConRef/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCIDMToConRef/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This run-time node acts as a placeholder for each reference to the connectivity parameters on a per HPLMN basis. | | | | |

### 8.2.27 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCIDMToConRef/<x>/ConRef

Table 8.2.27.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCIDMToConRef/<x>/ConRef

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCIDMToConRef/<x>/ConRef | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | The ConRef specifies a specific linkage to the connectivity parameters on a per HPLMN basis. | | | | |

- Values: <A network access point object>

### 8.2.27A1 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCPTTRefSNSSAI

Table 8.2.27A1.1: /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCPTTRefSNSSAI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCPTTRefSNSSAI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the list of S-NSSAIs to be used for MCPTT service in the HPLMN. | | | | |

### 8.2.27A2 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCPTTRefSNSSAI/<x>

Table 8.2.27A2.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCPTTRefSNSSAI/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCPTTRefSNSSAI/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This run-time node acts as a placeholder for each reference to parameters for a slice (S-NSSAI) used for MCPTT service in the HPLMN. | | | | |

### 8.2.27A3 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCPTTRefSNSSAI/<x>/ RefSNSSAI

Table 8.2.27A3.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCPTTRefSNSSAI/<x>/RefSNSSAI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCPTTRefSNSSAI/<x>/RefSNSSAI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node specifies a specific linkage to the slice (S-NSSAI) parameters used for MCPTT service in the HPLMN. | | | | |

- Values: A string that identifies an S-NSSAI.

### 8.2.27A4 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreRefSNSSAI

Table 8.2.27A4.1: /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreRefSNSSAI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreRefSNSSAI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a list of S-NSSAIs to be used for MC Common Core services in the HPLMN. | | | | |

### 8.2.27A5 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreRefSNSSAI/ <x>

Table 8.2.27A5.1: /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreRefSNSSAI/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreRefSNSSAI/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This run-time node acts as a placeholder for each reference to parameters for a slice (S-NSSAI) used for MC Common Core services in the HPLMN. | | | | |

### 8.2.27A6 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreRefSNSSAI/ <x>/RefSNSSAI

Table 8.2.27A6.1: /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreRefSNSSAI/<x>/RefSNSSAI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreRefSNSSAI/<x>/RefSNSSAI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node specifies a specific linkage to the slice (S-NSSAI) parameters used for MC Common Core services in the HPLMN. | | | | |

- Values: A string that identifies an S-NSSAI.

### 8.2.27A7 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCIdMRefSNSSAI

Table 8.2.27A7.1: /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCIdMRefSNSSAI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCIdMRefSNSSAI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a list of S-NSSAIs to be used for MC Identity Management services in the HPLMN. | | | | |

### 8.2.27A8 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCIdMRefSNSSAI/<x>

Table 8.2.27A8.1: /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCIdMRefSNSSAI/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCIdMRefSNSSAI/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This run-time node acts as a placeholder for each reference to parameters for a slice (S-NSSAI) used for MC Identity Management services in the HPLMN. | | | | |

### 8.2.27A9 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCIdMRefSNSSAI/<x>/ RefSNSSAI

Table 8.2.27A9.1: /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCIdMRefSNSSAI/<x>/RefSNSSAI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCIdMRefSNSSAI/<x>/RefSNSSAI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node specifies a specific linkage to the slice (S-NSSAI) parameters used for MC Identity Management services in the HPLMN. | | | | |

- Values: A string that identifies an S-NSSAI.

### 8.2.27A10 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCDataRefSNSSAI

Table 8.2.27A10.1: /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCDataRefSNSSAI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCDataRefSNSSAI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a list of S-NSSAIs to be used for MCData service in the HPLMN. | | | | |

### 8.2.27A11 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCDataRefSNSSAI/<x>

Table 8.2.27A11.1: /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCDataRefSNSSAI/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCDataRefSNSSAI/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This run-time node acts as a placeholder for each reference to parameters for a slice (S-NSSAI) used for MCData services in the HPLMN. | | | | |

### 8.2.27A12 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCDataRefSNSSAI/<x>/ RefSNSSAI

Table 8.2.27A12.1: /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCDataRefSNSSAI/<x>/RefSNSSAI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCDataRefSNSSAI/<x>/RefSNSSAI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | The RefSNSSAI specifies a specific linkage to the slice (S-NSSAI) parameters used for MCData service in the HPLMN. | | | | |

- Values: A string that identifies an S-NSSAI.

### 8.2.27A13 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCVideoRefSNSSAI

Table 8.2.27A13.1: /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCVideoRefSNSSAI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCVideoRefSNSSAI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a list of S-NSSAIs to be used for MCVideo service in the HPLMN. | | | | |

### 8.2.27A14 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCVideoRefSNSSAI/<x>

Table 8.2.27A14.1: /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCVideoRefSNSSAI/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCVideoRefSNSSAI/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This run-time node acts as a placeholder for each reference to parameters for a slice (S-NSSAI) used for MCVideo service in the HPLMN. | | | | |

### 8.2.27A15 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCVideoRefSNSSAI/<x>/ RefSNSSAI

Table 8.2.27A15.1: /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCVideoRefSNSSAI/<x>/RefSNSSAI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCVideoRefSNSSAI/<x>/RefSNSSAI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | The RefSNSSAI specifies a specific linkage to the slice (S-NSSAI) parameters used for MCVideo service in the HPLMN. | | | | |

- Values: A string that identifies an S-NSSAI.

### 8.2.28 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN

Table 8.2.28.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for a list of VPLMN configurations. | | | | |

### 8.2.28A /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>

Table 8.2.28A.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This run-time node is a placeholder for the list of VPLMN configurations. | | | | |

### 8.2.29 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/PLMN

Table 8.2.29.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/PLMN

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/PLMN | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the VPLMN code. | | | | |

- Values: <PLMN>

The format of the PLMN is defined by 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

### 8.2.30 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service

Table 8.2.30.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node indicates the MCS related services on a per VPLMN and HPLMN basis. | | | | |

### 8.2.31 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCPTTToConRef

Table 8.2.31.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCPTTToConRef

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCPTTToConRef | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the configuration parameters for establishment of the PDN connection for the MCS service on a per VPLMN and HPLMN basis. | | | | |

### 8.2.32 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCPTTToConRef/<x>

Table 8.2.32.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCPTTToConRef/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCPTTToConRef/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This run-time node acts as a placeholder for each reference to the connectivity parameters on a per VPLMN and HPLMN basis. | | | | |

### 8.2.33 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCPTTToConRef/<x>/ConRef

Table 8.2.33.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCPTTToConRef/<x>/ConRef

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCPTTToConRef/<x>/ConRef | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | The ConRef specifies a specific linkage to the connectivity parameters on a per VPLMN and HPLMN basis. | | | | |

- Values: <A network access point object>

### 8.2.34 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCCommonCoreToConRef

Table 8.2.34.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCCommonCoreToConRef

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCCommonCoreToConRef | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the configuration parameters for establishment of the PDN connection for the MC common core service on a per VPLMN and HPLMN basis. | | | | |

### 8.2.35 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCCommonCoreToConRef/<x>

Table 8.2.35.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCCommonCoreToConRef/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCCommonCoreToConRef/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This run-time node acts as a placeholder for each reference to the connectivity parameters on a per VPLMN and HPLMN basis. | | | | |

### 8.2.36 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCCommonCoreToConRef/<x>/ConRef

Table 8.2.36.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCCommonCoreToConRef/<x>/ConRef

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCCommonCoreToConRef/<x>/ConRef | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | The ConRef specifies a specific linkage to the connectivity parameters on a per VPLMN and HPLMN basis. | | | | |

- Values: <A network access point object>

### 8.2.37 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCIDMToConRef

Table 8.2.37.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCIDMToConRef

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCIDMToConRef | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the configuration parameters for establishment of the PDN connection for the MC identity management service on a per VPLMN and HPLMN basis. | | | | |

### 8.2.38 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCIDMToConRef/<x>

Table 8.2.38.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCIDMToConRef/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCIDMToConRef/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This run-time node acts as a placeholder for each reference to the connectivity parameters on a per VPLMN and HPLMN basis. | | | | |

### 8.2.39 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCIDMToConRef/<x>/ConRef

Table 8.2.39.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCIDMToConRef/<x>/ConRef

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCIDMToConRef/<x>/ConRef | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | The ConRef specifies a specific linkage to the connectivity parameters on a per VPLMN and HPLMN basis. | | | | |

- Values: <A network access point object>

### 8.2.39A1 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCPTTRefSNSSAI

Table 8.2.39A1.1: /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCPTTRefSNSSAI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCPTTRefSNSSAI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the list of S-NSSAIs to be used for MCPTT service in the VPLMN. | | | | |

### 8.2.39A2 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCPTTRefSNSSAI/<x>

Table 8.2.39A2.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCPTTRefSNSSAI/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCPTTRefSNSSAI/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This run-time node acts as a placeholder for each reference to parameters for a slice (S-NSSAI) used for MCPTT service in the VPLMN. | | | | |

### 8.2.39A3 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCPTTRefSNSSAI/<x>/RefSNSSAI

Table 8.2.39A3.1: /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCPTTRefSNSSAI/<x>/RefSNSSAI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCPTTRefSNSSAI/<x>/RefSNSSAI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node specifies a specific linkage to the slice (S-NSSAI) parameters used for MCPTT service in the VPLMN. | | | | |

- Values: A string that identifies an S-NSSAI.

### 8.2.39A4 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCCommonCoreRefSNSSAI

Table 8.2.39A4.1: /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCCommonCoreRefSNSSAI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCCommonCoreRefSNSSAI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a list of S-NSSAIs to be used for MC Common Core services in the VPLMN. | | | | |

### 8.2.39A5 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCCommonCoreRefSNSSAI/<x>

Table 8.2.39A5.1: /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCCommonCoreRefSNSSAI/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCCommonCoreRefSNSSAI/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | OneOrMore | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This run-time node acts as a placeholder for each reference to parameters for a slice (S-NSSAI) used for MC Common Core services in the VPLMN. | | | | |

### 8.2.39A6 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCCommonCoreRefSNSSAI/<x>/RefSNSSAI

Table 8.2.39A6.1: /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCCommonCoreRefSNSSAI/<x>/RefSNSSAI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCCommonCoreRefSNSSAI/<x>/RefSNSSAI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node specifies a specific linkage to the slice (S-NSSAI) parameters used for MC Common Core services in the VPLMN. | | | | |

- Values: A string that identifies an S-NSSAI.

### 8.2.39A7 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCIdMRefSNSSAI

Table 8.2.39A7.1: /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCIdMRefSNSSAI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCIdMRefSNSSAI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a list of S-NSSAIs to be used for MC Identity Management services in the VPLMN. | | | | |

### 8.2.39A8 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCIdMRefSNSSAI/<x>

Table 8.2.39A8.1: /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCIdMRefSNSSAI/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCIdMRefSNSSAI/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This run-time node acts as a placeholder for each reference to parameters for a slice (S-NSSAI) used for MC Identity Management services in the VPLMN. | | | | |

### 8.2.39A9 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCIdMRefSNSSAI/<x>/RefSNSSAI

Table 8.2.39A9.1: /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCIdMRefSNSSAI/<x>/RefSNSSAI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCIdMRefSNSSAI/<x>/RefSNSSAI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node specifies a specific linkage to the slice (S-NSSAI) parameters used for MC Identity Management services in the HPLMN. | | | | |

- Values: A string that identifies an S-NSSAI.

### 8.2.39A10 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCDataRefSNSSAI

Table 8.2.39A10.1: /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCDataRefSNSSAI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCDataRefSNSSAI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a list of S-NSSAIs to be used for MCData service in the VPLMN. | | | | |

### 8.2.39A11 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCDataRefSNSSAI/<x>

Table 8.2.39A11.1: /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCDataRefSNSSAI/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCDataRefSNSSAI/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This run-time node acts as a placeholder for each reference to parameters for a slice (S-NSSAI) used for MCData services in the VPLMN. | | | | |

### 8.2.39A12 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCDataRefSNSSAI/<x>/RefSNSSAI

Table 8.2.39A12.1: /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCDataRefSNSSAI/<x>/RefSNSSAI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCDataRefSNSSAI/<x>/RefSNSSAI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | The RefSNSSAI specifies a specific linkage to the slice (S-NSSAI) parameters used for MCData service in the VPLMN. | | | | |

- Values: A string that identifies an S-NSSAI.

### 8.2.39A13 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCVideoRefSNSSAI

Table 8.2.39A13.1: /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCVideoRefSNSSAI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCVideoRefSNSSAI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a list of S-NSSAIs to be used for MCVideo service in the VPLMN. | | | | |

### 8.2.39A14 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCVideoRefSNSSAI/<x>

Table 8.2.39A14.1: /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCVideoRefSNSSAI/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCVideoRefSNSSAI/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This run-time node acts as a placeholder for each reference to parameters for a slice (S-NSSAI) used for MCVideo service in the VPLMN. | | | | |

### 8.2.39A15 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/ MCVideoRefSNSSAI/<x>/RefSNSSAI

Table 8.2.39A15.1: /*<x>*/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCVideoRefSNSSAI/<x>/RefSNSSAI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/<x>/Service/MCVideoRefSNSSAI/<x>/RefSNSSAI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | The RefSNSSAI specifies a specific linkage to the slice (S-NSSAI) parameters used for MCVideo service in the VPLMN. | | | | |

- Values: A string that identifies an S-NSSAI.

### 8.2.40 /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo

Table 8.2.40.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/AppServerInfo | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the application plane server identity information configuration. | | | | |

### 8.2.41 /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/IDMSAuthEndpoint

Table 8.2.41.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/IDMSAuthEndpoint

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/IDMSAuthEndpoint | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the identity management server authorisation endpoint identity information. | | | | |

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

### 8.2.41A /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/IDMSTokenEndpoint

Table 8.2.41A.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/IDMSTokenEndpoint

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/IDMSTokenEndpoint | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the identity management server token endpoint identity information. | | | | |

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

### 8.2.41B /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/HTTPProxy

Table 8.2.41B.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/HTTPProxy

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/HTTPProxy | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the HTTP Proxy identity information. | | | | |

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

### 8.2.42 /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/GMS

Table 8.2.42.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/GMS

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/GMS | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the group management server identity information. | | | | |

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

### 8.2.43 /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/CMS

Table 8.2.43.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/CMS

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/CMS | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the configuration management server identity information. | | | | |

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

### 8.2.44 /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/KMS

Table 8.2.44.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/KMS

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/KMS | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates key management server identity information. | | | | |

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

### 8.2.44A /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/TLSTunnelAuthMethod

Table 8.2.44A.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/TLSTunnelAuthMethod

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/TLSTunnelAuthMethod | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the TLS tunnel authentication method configuration. | | | | |

### 8.2.44B /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/TLSTunnelAuthMethod/Mutual

Table 8.2.44B.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/TLSTunnelAuthMethod/Mutual

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/TLSTunnelAuthMethod/Mutual | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether mutual authentication is used for the TLS tunnel authentication. | | | | |

When set to "true" mutual authentication is used.

When set to "false" one-way authentication based on the server certificate is used.

The default value is "false".

### 8.2.44C /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/TLSTunnelAuthMethod/X509

Table 8.2.44C.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/TLSTunnelAuthMethod/X509

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/TLSTunnelAuthMethod/X509 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the X.509 certificate for mutual authentication for the TLS tunnel authentication. | | | | |

### 8.2.44D /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/TLSTunnelAuthMethod/Key

Table 8.2.44D.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/TLSTunnelAuthMethod/Key

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/TLSTunnelAuthMethod/Key | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the pre-shared key for mutual authentication for the TLS tunnel authentication. | | | | |

### 8.2.44E /<x>/OnNetwork/IntegrityProtection

Table 8.2.44E.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/IntegrityProtection

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/IntegrityProtection | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether integrity protection is enabled. | | | | |

When set to "true" integrity protection is enabled.

When set to "false" integrity protection is disabled.

The default value is "true".

### 8.2.44F /<x>/OnNetwork/ConfidentialityProtection

Table 8.2.44F.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/ConfidentialityProtection

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/ConfidentialityProtection | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether integrity protection is enabled. | | | | |

When set to "true" confidentiality protection is enabled.

When set to "false" confidentiality protection is disabled.

The default value is "true".

### 8.2.44G1 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails

Table 8.2.44G1.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the MCPTT service. | | | | |

### 8.2.44G2 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/IPv6Required

Table 8.2.44G2.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/IPv6Required

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/IPv6Required | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether IP version 6 is required to use to access the MCPTT service. | | | | |

When set to "true", IPv6 shall be used to access the service.

When set to "false", IPv4 shall be used to access the service.

### 8.2.44G3 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/ServerURI

Table 8.2.44G3.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/ServerURI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/ServerURI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the URI to use to access the MCPTT service. | | | | |

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

### 8.2.44G3A /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/PDUSessionType

Table 8.2.44G3A.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/PDUSessionType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/PDUSessionType | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the type of PDU session to be established and used for the MCPTT service. | | | | |

- Values: one of {"IPv4", "IPv6", "IPv4v6", "Ethernet", or "Unstructured"}.

### 8.2.44G3A1 Void

### 8.2.44G3A2 Void

### 8.2.44G3A3 Void

### 8.2.44G3A4 Void

### 8.2.44G3A5 Void

### 8.2.44G3A6 Void

### 8.2.44G3A7 Void

### 8.2.44G3A8 Void

### 8.2.44G4 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails

Table 8.2.44G4.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the MCVideo service. | | | | |

### 8.2.44G5 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/IPv6Required

Table 8.2.44G5.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/IPv6Required

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/IPv6Required | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the IP version to use to access the MCVideo service. | | | | |

When set to "true", IPv6 shall be used to access the service.

When set to "false", IPv4 shall be used to access the service.

### 8.2.44G6 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/ServerURI

Table 8.2.44G6.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/ServerURI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/ServerURI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the URI to use to access the MCVideo service. | | | | |

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

### 8.2.44G6A /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/PDUSessionType

Table 8.2.44G6A.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/PDUSessionType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/PDUSessionType | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the type of PDU session to be established and used for the MCVideo service. | | | | |

- Values: one of {"IPv4", "IPv6", "IPv4v6", "Ethernet", or "Unstructured"}.

### 8.2.44G6A1 Void

### 8.2.44G6A2 Void

### 8.2.44G6A3 Void

### 8.2.44G6A4 Void

### 8.2.44G6A5 Void

### 8.2.44G6A6 Void

### 8.2.44G6A7 Void

### 8.2.44G6A8 Void

### 8.2.44G7 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails

Table 8.2.44G7.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the MCData service. | | | | |

### 8.2.44G8 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/IPv6Required

Table 8.2.44G8.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/IPv6Required

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/IPv6Required | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the IP version to use to access the MCData service. | | | | |

When set to "true", IPv6 shall be used to access the service.

When set to "false", IPv4 shall be used to access the service.

### 8.2.44G9 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/ServerURI

Table 8.2.44G9.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/ServerURI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/ServerURI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the URI to use to access the MCData service. | | | | |

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

### 8.2.44G9A /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/PDUSessionType

Table 8.2.44G9A.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/PDUSessionType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/PDUSessionType | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the type of PDU session to be established and used for the MCData service. | | | | |

- Values: one of {"IPv4", "IPv6", "IPv4v6", "Ethernet", or "Unstructured"}.

### 8.2.44G9A1 Void

### 8.2.44G9A2 Void

### 8.2.44G9A3 Void

### 8.2.44G9A4 Void

### 8.2.44G9A5 Void

### 8.2.44G9A6 Void

### 8.2.44G9A7 Void

### 8.2.44G9A8 Void

### 8.2.44G10 Void

### 8.2.44G11 Void

### 8.2.44G12 Void

### 8.2.44G13 Void

### 8.2.44G14 Void

### 8.2.44G15 Void

### 8.2.44G16 Void

### 8.2.44G17 Void

### 8.2.44G18 Void

### 8.2.44G19 Void

### 8.2.44G20 Void

### 8.2.44G21 Void

### 8.2.44G22 Void

### 8.2.44G23 Void

### 8.2.44G24 Void

### 8.2.44G25 Void

### 8.2.44G26 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCCommonCoreServiceDetails

Table 8.2.44G26.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCCommonCoreServiceDetails

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCCommonCoreServiceDetails | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the MC Common Core service. | | | | |

### 8.2.44G27 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCCommonCoreServiceDetails/IPv6Required

Table 8.2.44G27.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCCommonCoreServiceDetails/IPv6Required

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCCommonCoreServiceDetails/IPv6Required | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the IP version to use to access the MC Common Core services. | | | | |

When set to "true", IPv6 shall be used to access the service.

When set to "false", IPv4 shall be used to access the service.

### 8.2.44G28 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCCommonCoreServiceDetails/ServerURI

Table 8.2.44G28.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCCommonCoreServiceDetails/ServerURI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCCommonCoreServiceDetails/ServerURI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the URI to use to access the MC Common Core services. | | | | |

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

### 8.2.44G29 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCCommonCoreServiceDetails/ PDUSessionType

Table 8.2.44G29.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCCommonCoreServiceDetails/PDUSessionType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCCommonCoreServiceDetails/PDUSessionType | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the type of PDU session to be established and used for the MC Common Core services. | | | | |

- Values: one of {"IPv4", "IPv6", "IPv4v6", "Ethernet", or "Unstructured"}.

### 8.2.44G30 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCIdMServiceDetails

Table 8.2.44G30.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCIdMServiceDetails

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCIdMServiceDetails | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the MC Identity Management service. | | | | |

### 8.2.44G31 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCIdMServiceDetails/IPv6Required

Table 8.2.44G31.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCIdMServiceDetails/IPv6Required

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCIdMServiceDetails/IPv6Required | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the IP version to use to access the MC Identity Management services. | | | | |

When set to "true", IPv6 shall be used to access the service.

When set to "false", IPv4 shall be used to access the service.

### 8.2.44G32 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCIdMServiceDetails/ServerURI

Table 8.2.44G32.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCIdMServiceDetails/ServerURI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCIdMServiceDetails/ServerURI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the URI to use to access the MC Identity Management services. | | | | |

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

### 8.2.44G33 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCIdMServiceDetails/PDUSessionType

Table 8.2.44G33.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCIdMServiceDetails/PDUSessionType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCIdMServiceDetails/PDUSessionType | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the type of PDU session to be established and used for the MC Identity Management services. | | | | |

- Values: one of {"IPv4", "IPv6", "IPv4v6", "Ethernet", or "Unstructured"}.

### 8.2.44H /<x>/OnNetwork/DNInfo

Table 8.2.44H.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/DNInfo

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/DNInfo | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for a list of Data Networks. | | | | |

### 8.2.44H1 /<x>/OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>

Table 8.2.44H1.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This run-time node is a placeholder for parameters for a Data Network. | | | | |

### 8.2.44H2 /<x>/OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/DNN

Table 8.2.44H2.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/DNN

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/DNN | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the DNN of a Data Network. | | | | |

- Value: The DNN is a string that identifies a Data Network or an APN. The ConRef leaf node value provides mapping into the DNN/APN that is to be used.

### 8.2.44H3 /<x>/OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/DNAAAServer

Table 8.2.44H3.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/DNAAAServer

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/DNAAAServer | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the DNN of a Data Network. | | | | |

Value: a valid URI pointing to the DN AAA server.

### 8.2.44H4 /<x>/OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/PapParameters

Table 8.2.44H4.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/PapParameters

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/PapParameters | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for PAP access credentials to access the Data Network. | | | | |

### 8.2.44H5 /<x>/OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/PapParameters/UserName

Table 8.2.44H5.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/PapParameters/UserName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/PapParameters/UserName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the PAP user name if needed to access the Data Network. | | | | |

### 8.2.44H6 /<x>/OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/PapParameters/PassWord

Table 8.2.44H6.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/PapParameters/PassWord

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/PapParameters/PassWord | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the PAP password if needed to access the Data Network. | | | | |

### 8.2.44H7 /<x>/OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/ChapParameters

Table 8.2.44H7.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/ChapParameters

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/ChapParameters | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for CHAP access credentials to access the Data Network. | | | | |

### 8.2.44H8 /<x>/OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/ChapParameters/UserName

Table 8.2.44H8.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/ChapParameters/UserName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/ChapParameters/UserName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the CHAP user name if needed to access the Data Network. | | | | |

### 8.2.44H9 /<x>/OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/ChapParameters/PassWord

Table 8.2.44H9.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/ChapParameters/PassWord

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/ChapParameters/PassWord | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the CHAP password if needed to access the Data Network. | | | | |

### 8.2.44H10 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/Credentials

Table 8.2.44H10.1: /*<x>*/OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/Credentials

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/Credentials | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This internal node is a placeholder for the credentials needed for authentication of the UE during authentication by the Data Network. | | | | |

### 8.2.44H11 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/Credentials/ID

Table 8.2.44H11.1: /*<x>*/OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/Credentials/ID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/DNInfo/<x>/Credentials/ID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the EAP Identity as specified in IETF RFC 3748 [24] to be used for authentication of the UE during authentication by the Data Network. | | | | |

### 8.2.44H12 /<x>/OnNetwork/SNSSAIInfo

Table 8.2.44H12.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/SNSSAIInfo

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/SNSSAIInfo | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the NSSAI containing the S-NSSAIs for mission critical services. | | | | |

### 8.2.44H13 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/SNSSAIInfo/<x>

Table 8.2.44H13.1: /*<x>*/OnNetwork/SNSSAIInfo/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/SNSSAIInfo/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This run-time node is a placeholder for the list of S-NSSAIs. | | | | |

### 8.2.44H14 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/SNSSAIInfo/<x>/NSSAAServer

Table 8.2.44H14.1: /*<x>*/OnNetwork/SNSSAIInfo/<x>/NSSAAServer

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/SNSSAIInfo/<x>/NSSAAServer | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the URI of a NSSAA server. | | | | |

- Value: a valid URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5] pointing to the NSSAA server.

### 8.2.44H15 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/SNSSAIInfo/<x>/SNSSAI

Table 8.2.44H15.1: /*<x>*/OnNetwork/SNSSAIInfo/<x>/SNSSAI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/SNSSAIInfo/<x>/SNSSAI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates an S-NSSAI used to access mission critical services. | | | | |

- Value: a string consisting of the SST and SD of the S-NSSAI in the format: characters to represent the SST value, followed by the colon character ":", followed by characters to represent the SD value, if an SD value exists for the S-NSSAI.

### 8.2.44H16 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/SNSSAIInfo/<x>/SNSSAI/Credentials

Table 8.2.44H16.1: /*<x>*/OnNetwork/SNSSAIInfo/<x>/SNSSAI/Credentials

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/SNSSAIInfo/<x>/SNSSAI/Credentials | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This internal node is a placeholder for the credentials needed for authentication of the UE at NSSAA during registration of this S-NSSAI by the UE. | | | | |

### 8.2.44H17 /*<x>*/OnNetwork/SNSSAIInfo/<x>/SNSSAI/Credentials/ID

Table 8.2.44H17.1: /*<x>*/OnNetwork/SNSSAIInfo/<x>/SNSSAI/Credentials/ID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/SNSSAIInfo/<x>/SNSSAI/Credentials/ID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the EAP Identity as specified in IETF RFC 3748 [24] to be used for NSSAA for this S-NSSAI at network registration. | | | | |

### 8.2.45 /<x>/OffNetwork

Table 8.2.45.1: /<x>/OffNetwork

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node represents a container for the off-network operation. | | | | |

### 8.2.46 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers

Table 8.2.46.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Timers | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the timer configuration. | | | | |

### 8.2.47 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG1

Table 8.2.47.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG1

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Timers/TFG1 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for wait for call announcement as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The timer TFG1 is in milliseconds.

### 8.2.48 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG2

Table 8.2.48.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG2

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Timers/TFG2 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for call announcement as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The timer TFG2 is in milliseconds.

### 8.2.49 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG3

Table 8.2.49.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG3

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Timers/TFG3 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for call probe retransmission as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The timer TFG3 is in milliseconds.

### 8.2.50 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG4

Table 8.2.50.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG4

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Timers/TFG4 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for waiting for the MCPTT user as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-60

The timer TFG4 is in seconds.

### 8.2.51 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG5

Table 8.2.51.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG5

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Timers/TFG5 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for not present incoming call announcements as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

The timer TFG5 is in seconds.

### 8.2.52 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG11

Table 8.2.52.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG11

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Timers/TFG11 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the timer for MCPTT emergency end retransmission as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The timer TFG11 is in milliseconds.

### 8.2.53 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG12

Table 8.2.53.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG12

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Timers/TFG12 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the timer for MCPTT imminent peril end retransmission as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The timer TFG12 is in milliseconds.

### 8.2.54 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG13

Table 8.2.54.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG13

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Timers/TFG13 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for implicit priority downgrade as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

The timer TFG13 is in seconds.

### 8.2.54A /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG14

Table 8.2.54A.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG14

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Timers/TFG14 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for implicit priority downgrade (imminent peril) as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

The timer TFG14 is in seconds.

### 8.2.55 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP1

Table 8.2.55.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP1

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Timers/TFP1 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for private call request retransmission as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The timer TFP1 is in milliseconds.

### 8.2.56 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP2

Table 8.2.56.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP2

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Timers/TFP2 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for waiting for the MCPTT user to respond to the setup request message when manual commencement mode is used as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-60

The timer TFP2 is in seconds.

### 8.2.57 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP3

Table 8.2.57.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP3

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Timers/TFP3 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for private call release retransmission as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The timer TFP3 is in milliseconds.

### 8.2.58 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP4

Table 8.2.58.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP4

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Timers/TFP4 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for private call accept retransmission as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The timer TFP4 is in milliseconds.

### 8.2.59 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP5

Table 8.2.59.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP5

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Timers/TFP5 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for call release as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-600

The timer TFP5 is in seconds.

### 8.2.60 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP6

Table 8.2.60.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP6

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Timers/TFP6 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for MCPTT emergency private call cancel retransmission as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The timer TFP6 is in milliseconds.

### 8.2.61 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP7

Table 8.2.61.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP7

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Timers/TFP7 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for waiting for any message with same call identifier as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

The timer TFP7 is in seconds.

### 8.2.61A /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP9

Table 8.2.61A: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP9

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Timers/TFP9 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for waiting for call response message as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-60

The timer TFP9 is in seconds.

### 8.2.62 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFB1

Table 8.2.62.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFB1

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Timers/TFB1 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for max duration as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-600

The timer TFB1 is in seconds.

### 8.2.63 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFB2

Table 8.2.63.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFB2

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Timers/TFB2 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for broadcast retransmission as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-10

The timer TFB2 is in seconds.

### 8.2.64 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFB3

Table 8.2.64.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFB3

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Timers/TFB3 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for waiting for the MCPTT user as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-60

The timer TFB3 is in seconds.

### 8.2.65 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/T201

Table 8.2.65.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/T201

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Timers/T201 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for floor request as specified in 3GPP TS 24.380 [8]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The timer T201 is in milliseconds.

### 8.2.66 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/T203

Table 8.2.66.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/T203

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Timers/T203 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for end of RTP media as specified in 3GPP TS 24.380 [8]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

The timer T203 is in seconds.

### 8.2.67 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/T204

Table 8.2.67.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/T204

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Timers/T204 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for floor queue position request as specified in 3GPP TS 24.380 [8]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The timer T204 is in milliseconds.

### 8.2.68 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/T205

Table 8.2.68.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/T205

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Timers/T205 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for floor granted request as specified in 3GPP TS 24.380 [8]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The timer T205 is in milliseconds.

### 8.2.69 Void

### 8.2.70 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/T233

Table 8.2.70.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/T233

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Timers/T233 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for pending user action as specified in 3GPP TS 24.380 [8]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

The timer T233 is in seconds.

### 8.2.71 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFE1

Table 8.2.71.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFE1

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Timers/TFE1 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the timer for MCPTT emergency alert as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The timer TFE1 is in seconds.

### 8.2.72 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFE2

Table 8.2.72.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFE2

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Timers/TFE2 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the timer for MCPTT emergency alert retransmission as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-10

The timer TFE2 is in seconds.

### 8.2.73 /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters

Table 8.2.73.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Counters | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the counter configuration. | | | | |

### 8.2.74 /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/CFP1

Table 8.2.74.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/CFP1

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Counters/CFP1 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT counter for private call request retransmission as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 8.2.75 /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/CFP3

Table 8.2.75.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/CFP3

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Counters/CFP3 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT counter for private call release retransmission as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 8.2.76 /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/CFP4

Table 8.2.76.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/CFP4

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Counters/CFP4 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT counter for private call accept retransmission as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 8.2.77 /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/CFP6

Table 8.2.77.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/CFP6

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Counters/CFP6 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT counter for emergency private call cancel retransmission as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 8.2.78 /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/CFG11

Table 8.2.78.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/CFG11

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Counters/CFG11 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the counter for MCPTT group call emergency end retransmission as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 8.2.79 /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/CFG12

Table 8.2.79.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/CFG12

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Counters/CFG12 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the counter for MCPTT imminent peril call emergency end retransmission as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 8.2.80 /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/C201

Table 8.2.80.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/C201

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Counters/C201 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT counter for floor request as specified in 3GPP TS 24.380 [8]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 8.2.81 /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/C204

Table 8.2.81.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/C204

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Counters/C204 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT counter for floor queue position request as specified in 3GPP TS 24.380 [8]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 8.2.82 /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/C205

Table 8.2.82.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/C205

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/Counters/C205 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCPTT counter for floor granted request as specified in 3GPP TS 24.380 [8]. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

# 9 MCData UE configuration MO

## 9.1 General

The MCData UE configuration Management Object (MO) is used to configure MCData Client behaviour for the on-network or off-network MCData Service. The MCData UE configuration parameters may be stored in the ME, or in the USIM as specified in 3GPP TS 31.102 [10], or in both the ME and the USIM. If both the ME and the USIM contain the same parameters, the values stored in the USIM shall take precedence.

The Management Object Identifier is: urn:oma:mo:ext-3gpp-MCData-UE-configuration:1.0.

Protocol compatibility: This MO is compatible with OMA OMA DM 1.2 [3].

The OMA DM ACL property mechanism (see OMA OMA-ERELD-DM-V1\_2 [2]) may be used to grant or deny access rights to OMA DM servers in order to modify nodes and leaf objects of the MCData UE configuration MO.

The following nodes and leaf objects are possible under the MCData UE configuration node as described in figure 9.1.1 and figure 9.1.2.



Figure 9.1.1: The MCData UE configuration MO (1 of 2)



Figure 9.1.2: The MCData UE configuration MO (2 of 2)

## 9.2 MCData UE configuration MO parameters

### 9.2.1 General

This clause describes the parameters for the MCData UE configuration Management Object (MO).

### 9.2.2 Node: <x>

Table 9.2.2.1: Node: <x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get |  |
|  | This interior node acts as a placeholder for the MCData UE configuration Management Object (MO).  For the MCData UE configuration MO, the namespace specific string is: "urn:oma:mo:oma-dm-mcdata-ue-configuration:1.0" | | | | |

- Values: N/A

### 9.2.3 /<x>/Name

Table 9.2.3.1: /<x>/Name

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Name | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | chr | Get |  |
|  | The Name leaf is a name for the MCData UE configuration settings. | | | | |

- Values: <User displayable name>

### 9.2.4 /<x>/Ext/

Table 9.2.4.1: /<x>/Ext/

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Ext | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | The Ext is an interior node for where the vendor specific information about the MCData UE configuration MO is being placed. | | | | |

Usually the vendor extension is identified by vendor specific name under the ext node and contains the vendor meaning application vendor, device vendor etc. The tree structure under the vendor identified is not defined and can therefore include one or more un-standardized sub-trees.

- Values: N/A

### 9.2.5 /<x>/Common

Table 9.2.5.1: /<x>/Common

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node represents a container for the common network operation which means both on-network operation and off-network operation. | | | | |

### 9.2.6 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns

Table 9.2.6.1: /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MCDataGroupTxns | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCData group transactions configuration. | | | | |

### 9.2.7 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxSDSNc4

Table 9.2.7.1: /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxSDSNc4

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxSDSNc4 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the maximum number of simultaneous SDS transactions. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 9.2.8 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/SDSPresentationPriority

Table 9.2.8.1: /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/SDSPresentationPriority

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MCDataGroupTxns/SDSPresentationPriority | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the prioritized MCData SDS configuration. | | | | |

### 9.2.9 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/SDSPresentationPriority/<x>

Table 9.2.9.1: /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/SDSPresentationPriority/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MCDataGroupTxns/SDSPresentationPriority/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more prioritized MCData SDS configuration. | | | | |

### 9.2.10 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/SDSPresentationPriority/ <x>/MCDataGroupID

Table 9.2.10.1: /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/SDSPresentationPriority/<x>/MCDataGroupID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MCDataGroupTxns/SDSPresentationPriority/<x>/MCDataGroupID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the associated MCData group ID. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 9.2.11 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/SDSPresentationPriority/ <x>/MCDataGroupPriorityHierarchy

Table 9.2.11.1: /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/SDSPresentationPriority/<x>/  
MCDataGroupPriorityHierarchy

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MCDataGroupTxns/SDSPresentationPriority/<x>/MCDataGroupPriorityHierarchy | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the requested presentation priority of SDS transactions. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

The group with the lowest MCDataGroupPriorityHierarchy value shall be considered as the group having the lowest priority among the groups.

### 9.2.12 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxFDNc4

Table 9.2.12.1: /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxFDNc4

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxFDNc4 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the maximum number of simultaneous FD transactions. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 9.2.13 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/FDPresentationPriority

Table 9.2.13.1: /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/FDPresentationPriority

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MCDataGroupTxns/FDPresentationPriority | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the prioritized MCData FD configuration. | | | | |

### 9.2.14 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/FDPresentationPriority/<x>

Table 9.2.14.1: /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/FDPresentationPriority/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MCDataGroupTxns/FDPresentationPriority /<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more prioritized MCData FD configuration. | | | | |

### 9.2.15 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/FDPresentationPriority/ <x>/MCDataGroupID

Table 9.2.15.1: /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/FDPresentationPriority/<x>/MCDataGroupID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MCDataGroupTxns/FDPresentationPriority/<x>/MCDataGroupID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the associated MCData group ID. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 9.2.16 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/FDPresentationPriority/ <x>/MCDataGroupPriorityHierarchy

Table 9.2.16.1: /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/FDPresentationPriority/<x>/  
MCDataGroupPriorityHierarchy

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MCDataGroupTxns/FDPresentationPriority/<x>/MCDataGroupPriorityHierarchy | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the requested presentation priority of FD transactions. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

The group with the lowest MCDataGroupPriorityHierarchy value shall be considered as the group having the lowest priority among the groups.

### 9.2.17 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/ConversationPresentationPriority

Table 9.2.17.1: /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/ConversationPresentationPriority

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MCDataGroupTxns/ConversationPresentationPriority | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the prioritized MCData conversation management configuration. | | | | |

### 9.2.18 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/ ConversationPresentationPriority/<x>

Table 9.2.18.1: /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/ConversationPresentationPriority/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MCDataGroupTxns/ConversationPresentationPriority /<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more prioritized MCData conversation management configuration. | | | | |

### 9.2.19 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/ ConversationPresentationPriority/<x>/MCDataGroupID

Table 9.2.19.1: /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/ConversationPresentationPriority/<x>/  
MCDataGroupID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MCDataGroupTxns/ConversationPresentationPriority/<x>/MCDataGroupID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the associated MCData group ID. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 9.2.20 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/ ConversationPresentationPriority/<x>/ MCDataGroupPriorityHierarchy

Table 9.2.20.1: /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/ConversationPresentationPriority/<x>/  
MCDataGroupPriorityHierarchy

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MCDataGroupTxns/ConversationPresentationPriority/<x>/MCDataGroupPriorityHierarchy | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the requested presentation priority of conversation management transactions. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

The group with the lowest MCDataGroupPriorityHierarchy value shall be considered as the group having the lowest priority among the groups.

### 9.2.21 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxTCNc4

Table 9.2.21.1: /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxTCNc4

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxTCNc4 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the maximum number of simultaneous data transmissions. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 9.2.22 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxTCNc5

Table 9.2.22.1: /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxTCNc5

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxTCN5 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the maximum number of data transmissions in a group. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 9.2.23 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/DataPresentationPriority

Table 9.2.23.1: /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/DataPresentationPriority

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MCDataGroupTxns/DataPresentationPriority | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the prioritized MCData Transmission Control configuration. | | | | |

### 9.2.24 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/DataPresentationPriority/ <x>

Table 9.2.24.1: /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/DataPresentationPriority/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MCDataGroupTxns/DataPresentationPriority/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more prioritized MCData Transmission Control configuration. | | | | |

### 9.2.25 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/DataPresentationPriority/ <x>/MCDataGroupID

Table 9.2.25.1: /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/DataPresentationPriority/<x>/MCDataGroupID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MCDataGroupTxns/DataPresentationPriority/<x>/MCDataGroupID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the associated MCData group ID. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 9.2.26 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/DataPresentationPriority/ <x>/MCDataGroupPriorityHierarchy

Table 9.2.26.1: /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/DataPresentationPriority/<x>/  
MCDataGroupPriorityHierarchy

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MCDataGroupTxns/DataPresentationPriority/<x>/MCDataGroupPriorityHierarchy | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the requested presentation priority of data received. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

The group with the lowest MCDataGroupPriorityHierarchy value shall be considered as the group having the lowest priority among the groups.

### 9.2.27 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxRCNc4

Table 9.2.27.1: /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxRCNc4

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxRCNc4 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the maximum number of simultaneous data receptions. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 9.2.28 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxRCNc5

Table 9.2.28.1: /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxRCNc5

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxRCN5 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the maximum number of data receptions in a group. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 9.2.29 /<x>/OnNetwork

Table 9.2.29.1: /<x>/OnNetwork

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node represents a container for on-network operation. | | | | |

### 9.2.30 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayService

Table 9.2.30.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayService

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/RelayService | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to use a relay service. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCData group is allowed to use a relay service.

When set to "false" the MCData group is not allowed to use a relay service.

### 9.2.31 /<x>/OnNetwork/IPv6Preferred

Table 9.2.31.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/IPv6Preferred

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/IPv6Preferred | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether IPv6 is preferred over IPv4 for on-network operation when the MCData UE has both IPv4 and IPv6 host configuration. | | | | |

If the MCData UE has both IPv4 and IPv6 host configuration and:

- if IPv6Preferred is set to "true" then the UE uses IPv6 for all on‑network signalling and media; otherwise

- if IPv6Preferred is set to "false" then the UE uses IPv4 for all on‑network signalling and media.

### 9.2.32 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCDataGroup

Table 9.2.32.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCDataGroup

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/RelayedMCDataGroup | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the allowed relayed MCData groups. | | | | |

### 9.2.33 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCDataGroup/<x>

Table 9.2.33.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCDataGroup/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/RelayedMCDataGroup/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more allowed relayed MCData groups. | | | | |

### 9.2.34 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCDataGroup/<x>/MCDataGroupID

Table 9.2.34.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCDataGroup/<x>/MCDataGroupID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/RelayedMCDataGroup/<x>/MCDataGroupID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the associated MCData group ID. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 9.2.35 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCDataGroup/<x>/RelayServiceCode

Table 9.2.35.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCDataGroup/<x>/RelayServiceCode

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/RelayedMCDataGroup/<x>/RelayServiceCode | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the connectivity service that the ProSe UE-to-network relay provides to public safety applications as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]. | | | | |

# 10 MCData user profile MO

## 10.1 General

The MCData user profile configuration Management Object (MO) is used to configure the MCData Client behaviour for the on-network or off-network MCData Service. The MCData user profile configuration parameters may be stored in the ME, or in the USIM as specified in 3GPP TS 31.102 [10], or in both the ME and the USIM. If both the ME and the USIM contain the same parameters, the values stored in the USIM shall take precedence.

The Management Object Identifier is: urn:oma:mo:ext-3gpp-MCData-user-profile:1.0.

Protocol compatibility: This MO is compatible with OMA OMA DM 1.2 [3].

The OMA DM ACL property mechanism (see OMA OMA-ERELD-DM-V1\_2 [2]) may be used to grant or deny access rights to OMA DM servers in order to modify nodes and leaf objects of the MCData user profile MO.

The following nodes and leaf objects are possible under the MCData user profile node as described in figures 10.1.1 through 10.1.5.



Figure 10.1.1: The MCData user profile MO (1 of 5)



Figure 10.1.2: The MCData user profile MO (2 of 5)



Figure 10.1.3: The MCData user profile MO (3 of 5)



Figure 10.1.4: The MCData user profile MO (4 of 5)



Figure 10.1.5: MCDataAdhocGroup MO contents (5 of 5)

## 10.2 MCData user profile MO parameters

### 10.2.1 General

This clause describes the parameters for the MCData user profile Management Object (MO).

### 10.2.2 Node: <x>

Table 10.2.2.1: Node: <x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get |  |
|  | This interior node acts as a placeholder for the MCData user profile Management Object (MO).  For the MCData user profile MO, the namespace specific string is: "urn:oma:mo:oma-dm-mcdata-user-profile:1.0" | | | | |

- Values: N/A

### 10.2.3 /<x>/Name

Table 10.2.3.1: /<x>/Name

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Name | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | chr | Get |  |
|  | The Name leaf is a name for the MCData user profile settings. | | | | |

- Values: <User displayable name>

### 10.2.4 /<x>/Ext/

Table 10.2.4.1: /<x>/Ext/

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Ext | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | The Ext is an interior node for where the vendor specific information about the MCData user profile MO is being placed. | | | | |

Usually the vendor extension is identified by vendor specific name under the ext node and contains the vendor meaning application vendor, device vendor etc. The tree structure under the vendor identified is not defined and can therefore include one or more un-standardized sub-trees.

- Values: N/A

### 10.2.5 /<x>/<x>

Table 10.2.5.1: /<x>/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node represents a container for on-network operation and off-network operation. | | | | |

### 10.2.6 /<x>/<x>/Common

Table 10.2.6.1: /<x>/<x>/Common

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node represents a container for the common network operation which means both on-network operation and off-network operation. | | | | |

### 10.2.7 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCDataUserID

Table 10.2.7.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCDataUserID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCDataUserID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates an MCData user identity (MCData ID) which is a globally unique identifier within the MCData service that represents the MCData user. | | | | |

### 10.2.8 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCDataUserProfileIndex

Table 10.2.8.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCDataUserProfileIndex

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCDataUserProfileIndex | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates an index for the particular MCData user profile. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 10.2.9 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCDataUserProfileName

Table 10.2.9.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCDataUserProfileName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCDataUserProfileName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates a profile name for the particular MCData user profile. | | | | |

### 10.2.9A /<x>/<x>/Common/MCDataUserIDKMSURI

Table 10.2.9A.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCDataUserIDKMSURI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCDataUserIDKMSURI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates key management server URI for the security domain of the MCData user. | | | | |

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

### 10.2.10 /<x>/<x>/Common/PreSelectedIndication

Table 10.2.10.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PreSelectedIndication

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PreSelectedIndication | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | null | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates that this MCData user profile MO is designated to be the pre-selected MCData user profile as defined by 3GPP TS 23.179 [15] | | | | |

- Values: null

When this leaf node is present, this MCData user profile MO is designated as the pre-selected MCData user profile.

When this leaf node is absent, this MCData user profile MO is not designated as the pre-selected MCData user profile.

If more than one MCData user profile MO is specified for the MCData user, then only one MCData user profile MO for the MCData user shall contain the <x>/Common/PreSelectedIndication leaf node.

If there is only one MCData user profile MO specified for the MCData user, then it is optional to include the <x>/Common/PreSelectedIndication leaf node.

### 10.2.11 /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases

Table 10.2.11.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/UserAliases | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for a list of aliases of an MCData user. | | | | |

### 10.2.12 /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x>

Table 10.2.12.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/UserAliases/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more aliases of an MCData user. | | | | |

### 10.2.13 /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x>UserAlias

Table 10.2.13.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x>/UserAlias

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/UserAliases/<x>/UserAlias | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates an alphanumeric alias of the MCData user. | | | | |

### 10.2.14 /<x>/<x>/Common/AuthorisedAlias

Table 10.2.14.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/AuthorisedAlias

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/AuthorisedAlias | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates authorisation to create and delete aliases of other MCData users and their associated MCData user profiles. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCData user is authorised to create and delete aliases of other MCData users and their associated MCData user profiles.

When set to "false" the MCData user is not authorised to create and delete aliases of other MCData user and their associated MCData user profiles. This is the default if this leaf node is not present.

### 10.2.15 /<x>/<x>/Common/ParticipantType

Table 10.2.15.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/ParticipantType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| *<x>*/Common/ParticipantType | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the participant type of the MCData user. | | | | |

The ParticipantType means the functional category of the participant (e.g., first responder, second responder, dispatch, dispatch supervisor), typically defined by the MCData administrators.

### 10.2.16 /<x>/<x>/Common/Organization

Table 10.2.16.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/Organization

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/Organization | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the organization an MCData user belongs to. | | | | |

### 10.2.16A /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne

Table 10.2.16A.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/OnetoOne | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCData on-network or off-network one-to-one communication configuration. | | | | |

### 10.2.16B /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList

Table 10.2.16B.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for a list of MCData users who can be involved in an on-network or off-network MCData one-to-one transaction. | | | | |

### 10.2.16C /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>

Table 10.2.16C.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of MCData users who can be involved in an on-network or off-network MCData one-to-one transaction. | | | | |

### 10.2.16D /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry

Table 10.2.16D.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more MCData users who can be involved in an on-network or off-network MCData one-to-one transaction. | | | | |

### 10.2.16E /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/MCDataID

Table 10.2.16E.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/MCDataID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/MCDataID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates an MCData user identity (MCData ID) which is a globally unique identifier within the MCData service that represents the MCData user. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 10.2.16F /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/ DiscoveryGroupID

Table 10.2.16F.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/DiscoveryGroupID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/DiscoveryGroupID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates a discovery group ID as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]. | | | | |

The value is used as the discovery group ID in the ProSe discovery procedures as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6].

### 10.2.16F1 /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/ ApplicationLayerGroupID

Table 10.2.16F1.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/ApplicationLayerGroupID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/ApplicationLayerGroupID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates an application layer group ID as specified in 3GPP TS 23.304 [25]. | | | | |

The value is used as the application layer group ID in the ProSe discovery procedures as specified in 3GPP TS 23.304 [25].

### 10.2.16G /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/UserInfoID

Table 10.2.16G.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/UserInfoID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/UserInfoID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates a ProSe user info ID as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]. | | | | |

### 10.2.16H /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/ MCDataIDKMSURI

Table 10.2.16H.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/MCDataUserIDKMSURI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/MCDataUserIDKMSURI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates key management server URI for the security domain of the MCData user of an MCData user that the configured MCData user is authorised to initiate a one-to-one communication with. | | | | |

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

### 10.2.16I /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

Table 10.2.16I.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a human readable name. | | | | |

### 10.2.16J /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/IPInformation

Table 10.2.16J.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/IPInformation

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/IPInformation | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of IPInformation data that can be used in the setup of an IP Connectivity session for a specific MCData user in a one-to-one communication. | | | | |

### 10.2.16K /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/ IPInformation/<x>

Table 10.2.16K.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/IPInformation/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/IPInformation/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of IPInformation data that can be used in the setup of an IP Connectivity session for a specific MCData user in a one-to-one communication. | | | | |

### 10.2.16L /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/ IPInformation/<x>/Entry

Table 10.2.16L.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/IPInformation/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/IPInformation/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of IPInformation data that can be used in the setup of an IP Connectivity session for a specific MCData user in a one-to-one communication. | | | | |

### 10.2.16M /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/ IPInformation/<x>/Entry/IPv4Information

Table 10.2.16M.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/IPInformation/<x>/Entry/  
IPv4Information

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/IPInformation/<x>/Entry/IPv4Information | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates an IPv4 host address or an IPv4 network that can be addressed on an IP Connectivity session in a one-to-one communication for a specific MCData ID. | | | | |

### 10.2.16N /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/ IPInformation/<x>/Entry/IPv6Information

Table 10.2.16N.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/IPInformation/<x>/Entry/  
IPv6Information

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/IPInformation/<x>/Entry/IPv6Information | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates an IPv6 host address or an IPv6 network that can be addressed on an IP Connectivity session in a one-to-one communication for a specific MCData ID. | | | | |

### 10.2.16O /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/ IPInformation/<x>/Entry/FQDN

Table 10.2.16O.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/IPInformation/<x>/Entry/FQDN

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/IPInformation/<x>/Entry/FQDN | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates a fully qualified domain name for a specific host or domain that can be addressed on an IP Connectivity session in a one-to-one communication for a specific MCData ID. | | | | |

### 10.2.17 /<x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution

Table 10.2.17.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/FileDistribution | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCData file distribution configuration. | | | | |

### 10.2.18 /<x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList

Table 10.2.18.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for a list of MCData user(s) this MCData user is allowed to cancel distribution of files beings sent or waiting to be sent. | | | | |

### 10.2.19 /<x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/<x>

Table 10.2.19.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for zero or more list of MCData users this MCData user is allowed to cancel distribution of files beings sent or waiting to be sent. | | | | |

### 10.2.20 /<x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/<x>/Entry

Table 10.2.20.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more MCData users this MCData user is allowed to cancel distribution of files beings sent or waiting to be sent. | | | | |

### 10.2.21 /<x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/<x>/Entry/MCDataID

Table 10.2.21.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/<x>/Entry/MCDataID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/<x>/Entry/MCDataID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates an MCData user identity (MCData ID) which is a globally unique identifier within the MCData service that represents the MCData user. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 10.2.21A /<x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/<x>/Entry/ MCDataIDKMSURI

Table 10.2.21A.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/<x>/Entry/MCDataIDKMSURI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/<x>/Entry/MCDataIDKMSURI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates key management server URI for the security domain of the MCData user of an MCData user that the configured MCData user is authorised to cancel distribution of files being sent or waiting to be sent. | | | | |

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

### 10.2.22 /<x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/<x>/Entry/ DisplayName

Table 10.2.22.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a human readable name. | | | | |

### 10.2.23 /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl

Table 10.2.23.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/TxRxControl | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCData transmission and reception control configuration. | | | | |

### 10.2.24 /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/AuthorisedTransmit

Table 10.2.24.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/AuthorisedTransmit

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/TxRxControl/AuthorisedTransmit | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to transmit data. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCData user is authorised to transmit data.

When set to "false" the MCData user is not authorised to transmit data.

### 10.2.25 /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/MaxData1To1

Table 10.2.25.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/MaxData1To1

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/TxRxControl/MaxData1To1 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the maximum amount of data (in megabytes) that an MCData user can transmit in a single request during one-to-one communication. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The MaxData1to1 size is in megabytes.

### 10.2.26 /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/MaxTime1To1

Table 10.2.26.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/MaxTime1To1

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/TxRxControl/MaxTime1To1 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the maximum amount of time that an MCData user can transmit for in a single request during one-to-one communication. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The MaxTime1To1 time is in seconds.

### 10.2.27 /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList

Table 10.2.27.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for a list of MCData users that this MCData user is allowed to request release of an ongoing transmission. | | | | |

### 10.2.28 /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList/<x>

Table 10.2.28.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for zero or more list of MCData users this MCData user is allowed to request release of an ongoing transmission. | | | | |

### 10.2.29 /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList/<x>/Entry

Table 10.2.29.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more MCData users this MCData user is allowed to request release of an ongoing transmission. | | | | |

### 10.2.30 /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList/<x>/Entry/MCDataID

Table 10.2.30.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList/<x>/Entry/MCDataID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList/<x>/Entry/MCDataID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates an MCData user identity (MCData ID) which is a globally unique identifier within the MCData service that represents the MCData user. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 10.2.31 /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList/<x>/Entry/ DisplayName

Table 10.2.31.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a human readable name. | | | | |

### 10.2.32 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCDataGroupBroadcast

Table 10.2.32.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCDataGroupBroadcast

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCDataGroupBroadcast | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the group-broadcast group policy. | | | | |

### 10.2.33 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCDataGroupBroadcast/Authorised

Table 10.2.33.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCDataGroupBroadcast/Authorised

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCDataGroupBroadcast/Authorised | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to create a group-broadcast group. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCData user is authorised to create a group-broadcast group.

When set to "false" the MCData user is not authorised to create a group-broadcast group.

### 10.2.34 /<x>/<x>/Common/UserBroadcast

Table 10.2.34.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/UserBroadcast

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/UserBroadcast | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the user-broadcast group policy. | | | | |

### 10.2.35 /<x>/<x>/Common/UserBroadcast/Authorised

Table 10.2.35.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/UserBroadcast/Authorised

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/UserBroadcast/Authorised | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to create a user-broadcast group. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCData user is authorised to create a user-broadcast group.

When set to "false" the MCData user is not authorised to create a user-broadcast group.

### 10.2.36 /<x>/<x>/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert

Table 10.2.36.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for Group Emergency Alert configuration. | | | | |

### 10.2.37 /<x>/<x>/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert/Entry

Table 10.2.37.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the MCData group of an MCData emergency alert. | | | | |

### 10.2.38 /<x>/<x>/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert/Entry/ID

Table 10.2.38.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert/Entry/ID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert/Entry/ID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCData group used upon certain criteria on initiation of an MCData emergency alert. | | | | |

### 10.2.39 /<x>/<x>/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert/Entry/DisplayName

Table 10.2.39.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert/Entry/DisplayName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert/Entry/DisplayName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the ID. | | | | |

### 10.2.40 /<x>/<x>/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage

Table 10.2.40.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the criteria to determine when initiation of an MCData emergency alert uses the ID. | | | | |

The valid values are 'UseCurrentlySelectedGroup' and 'DedicatedGroup'.

When set to 'UseCurrentlySelectedGroup' then if the MCData user has currently selected an MCData group then use that MCData group for an on-network MCData emergency alert, if the MCData user does not have a currently selected MCData group then use the MCData group identified by the ID in clause 10.2.38 for an MCData emergency alert.

When set to 'DedicatedGroup' then use the MCData group identified by the ID in clause 10.2.38 for an MCData emergency alert.

### 10.2.41 /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedActivateAlert

Table 10.2.41.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedActivateAlert

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/AllowedActivateAlert | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCData user is authorised to activate an emergency alert | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCData user is authorised to activate an emergency alert.

When set to "false" the MCData user is not authorised to activate an emergency alert.

### 10.2.42 /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedCancelAlert

Table 10.2.42.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedCancelAlert

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/AllowedCancelAlert | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCData user is allowed to cancel an emergency alert. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCData user is authorised to cancel an emergency alert.

When set to "false" the MCData user is not authorised to cancel an emergency alert.

### 10.2.42A /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedEmergencyPrivateCall

Table 10.2.42A.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedEmergencyPrivateCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/AllowedEmergencyPrivateCall | | | | | | | |
|  | | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  | |
|  | | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  | |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to initiate an MCData emergency one-to-one communication or to upgrade an MCData normal priority one-to-one communication to an MCData emergency one-to-one communication. | | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCData user is authorised to initiate an MCData emergency one-to-one communication or to upgrade an MCData normal priority one-to-one communication to an MCData emergency one-to-one communication.

When set to "false" the MCData user is not authorised to initiate an MCData emergency one-to-one communication or to upgrade an MCData normal priority one-to-one communication to an MCData emergency one-to-one communication.

### 10.2.42B /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedCancelEmergencyPrivateCall

Table 10.2.42B.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedCancelEmergencyPrivateCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/AllowedCancelEmergencyPrivateCall | | | | | | | |
|  | | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  | |
|  | | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  | |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to downgrade an MCData emergency one-to-one communication to a normal priority one-to-one communication (e.g. reduce the priority of the communication). | | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCData user is authorised to downgrade an MCData emergency one-to-one communication to a normal priority one-to-one communication.

When set to "false" the MCData user is not authorised to downgrade an MCData emergency one-to-one communication to a normal priority one-to-one communication.

### 10.2.43 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork

Table 10.2.43.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node represents a container for on-network operation. | | | | |

### 10.2.44 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList

Table 10.2.44.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the list of on-network MCData groups that the MCData user is allowed to use. | | | | |

### 10.2.45 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>

Table 10.2.45.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of on-network MCData groups that the MCData user is allowed to use. | | | | |

### 10.2.46 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry

Table 10.2.46.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the on-network MCData groups that the MCData user is allowed to use. | | | | |

### 10.2.47 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/MCDataGroupID

Table 10.2.47.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/MCDataGroupID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/MCDataGroupID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCData group ID for the on-network MCData group that the MCData user is allowed to use. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 10.2.48 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

Table 10.2.48.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCData Group ID. | | | | |

### 10.2.49 Void

### 10.2.50 Void

### 10.2.51 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSServID

Table 10.2.51.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSServID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSServID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the group management server hosting the MCData Group ID. | | | | |

### 10.2.52 Void

### 10.2.53 Void

### 10.2.54 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ IdMSTokenEndPoint

Table 10.2.54.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/IdMSTokenEndPoint

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/IdMSTokenEndPoint | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the IDMS token endpoint for the MCData Group ID in the MCDataGroupList. If the value is empty, the IDMS identities (IDMSAuthEndpoint and IDMSTokenEndpoint) present in the MCS UE initial configuration MO are used. | | | | |

### 10.2.54A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ GroupKMSURI

Table 10.2.54A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/GroupKMSURI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/GroupKMSURI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates key management server URI for the security domain of the MCData group identity (MCData Group ID) of the on-network MCData group | | | | |

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

### 10.2.55 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RelativePresentationPriority

Table 10.2.55.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RelativePresentationPriority

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RelativePresentationPriority | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates indicating the presentation priority of the on-network group for the MCData user relative to other on-network groups and on-network users. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

The lowest RelativePresentationPriority value shall be considered as the MCData group transaction having the lowest priority for presentation among other group MCData and one-to-one user transactions.

### 10.2.55A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation

Table 10.2.55A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the rules that control automatic affiliation. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A0 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>

Table 10.2.55A0.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the rules that control automatic affiliation. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/

Table 10.2.55A1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the location portion of the rules that control automatic affiliation. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>

Table 10.2.55A2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the location portion of the rules that control automatic affiliation. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry

Table 10.2.55A3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the location portion of the rules that control automatic affiliation. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea

Table 10.2.55A4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area which when entered by the MC service UE triggers evaluation of the rules. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea

Table 10.2.55A5.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

Table 10.2.55A6.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrN | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21]. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

Table 10.2.55A7.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the type of the coordinates. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

Table 10.2.55A8.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

Table 10.2.55A9.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

Table 10.2.55A10.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

Table 10.2.55A11.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A12 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

Table 10.2.55A12.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A13 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

Table 10.2.55A13.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A14 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

Table 10.2.55A14.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a center. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A15 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

Table 10.2.55A15.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/Radius | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A16 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

Table 10.2.55A16.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A17 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

Table 10.2.55A17.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A18 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed

Table 10.2.55A18.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the speed. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A19 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

Table 10.2.55A19.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 10.2.55A20 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

Table 10.2.55A20.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 10.2.55A21 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading

Table 10.2.55A21.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the heading. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A22 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

Table 10.2.55A22.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 10.2.55A23 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

Table 10.2.55A23.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 10.2.55A24 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea

Table 10.2.55A24.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area which when entered by the MC service UE triggers evaluation of the rules. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A25 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea

Table 10.2.55A25.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A26 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

Table 10.2.55A26.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrN | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21]. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A27 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

Table 10.2.55A27.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the type of the coordinates. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A28 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

Table 10.2.55A28.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A29 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

Table 10.2.55A29.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A30 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

Table 10.2.55A30.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A31 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

Table 10.2.55A31.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A32 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

Table 10.2.55A32.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A33 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

Table 10.2.55A33.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A34 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

Table 10.2.55A34.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a center. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A35 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

Table 10.2.55A35.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/Radius | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A36 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

Table 10.2.55A36.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A37 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

Table 10.2.55A37.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A38 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed

Table 10.2.55A38.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the speed. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A39 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

Table 10.2.55A39.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 10.2.55A40 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

Table 10.2.55A40.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 10.2.55A41 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading

Table 5. 10.2.55A41.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the heading. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A42 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

Table 10.2.55A42.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 10.2.55A43 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

Table 10.2.55A43.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 10.2.55A44 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases

Table 10.2.55A44.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias part of rules that control automatic affiliation. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A45 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>

Table 10.2.55A45.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias part of rules that control automatic affiliation. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A46 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry

Table 10.2.55A46.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias part of rules that control automatic affiliation. | | | | |

### 10.2.55A47 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/ Entry/FunctionalAlias

Table 10.2.55A47.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a functional alias. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation

Table 10.2.55B.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the rules that control automatic deaffiliation. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B0 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>

Table 10.2.55B0.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the zero or more rules that control automatic deaffiliation. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/

Table 10.2.55B1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the location portion of the rules that control automatic deaffiliation. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>

Table 10.2.55B2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the location portion of the rules that control automatic deaffiliation. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry

Table 10.2.55B3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the location portion of the rules that control automatic deaffiliation. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea

Table 10.2.55B4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area which, when entered by the MC service UE triggers evaluation of the rules. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea

Table 10.2.55B5.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

Table 10.2.55B6.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrN | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21]. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

Table 10.2.55B7.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesFordeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the type of the coordinates. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

Table 10.2.55B8.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

Table 10.2.55B9.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

Table 10.2.55B10.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

Table 10.2.55B11.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B12 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

Table 10.2.55B12.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B13 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

Table 10.2.55B13.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B14 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

Table 10.2.55B14.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a center. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B15 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

Table 10.2.55B15.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/Radius | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B16 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

Table 10.2.55B16.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B17 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

Table 10.2.55B17.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B18 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed

Table 10.2.55B18.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the speed. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B19 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

Table 10.2.55B19.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 10.2.55B20 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

Table 10.2.55B20.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 10.2.55B21 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading

Table 10.2.55B21.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the heading. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B22 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

Table 10.2.55B22.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 10.2.55B23 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

Table 10.2.55B23.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/Maximum | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 10.2.55B24 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea

Table 10.2.55B24.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area which when entered by the MC service UE triggers evaluation of the rules. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B25 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea

Table 10.2.55B25.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B26 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

Table 10.2.55B26.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrN | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21]. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B27 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

Table 10.2.55B27.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the type of the coordinates. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B28 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

Table 10.2.55B28.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B29 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

Table 10.2.55B29.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B30 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

Table 10.2.55B30.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B31 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

Table 10.2.55B31.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B32 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

Table 10.2.55B32.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B33 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

Table 10.2.55B33.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B34 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry /ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

Table 10.2.55B34.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a center. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B35 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

Table 10.2.55B35.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/Radius | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B36 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

Table 10.2.55B36.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B37 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

Table 10.2.55B37.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B38 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed

Table 10.2.55B38.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the speed. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B39 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

Table 10.2.55B39.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 10.2.55B40 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

Table 10.2.55B40.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 10.2.55B41 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading

Table 10.2.55B41.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the heading. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B42 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

Table 10.2.55B42.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum heading. | | | | |

- Values: in the range 0-359.

### 10.2.55B43 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

Table 10.2.55B43.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 10.2.55B44 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases

Table 10.2.55B44.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias part of rules that control automatic deaffiliation. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B45 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>

Table 10.2.55B45.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias part of rules that control automatic deaffiliation. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B46 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry

Table 10.2.55B46.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias part of rules that control automatic deaffiliation. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B47 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry/ FunctionalAlias

Table 10.2.55B47.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a functional alias. | | | | |

### 10.2.55B48 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ ManualDeaffiliationNotAllowedIfAffiliationRulesAreMet

Table 10.2.55B48.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/  
ManualDeaffiliationNotAllowedIfAffiliationRulesAreMet

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ManualDeAffiliationNotAllowedIfAffiliationRulesAreMet | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCData user is authorised to deaffiliate if the affiliation criteria are met. | | | | |

### 10.2.55C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ AllowStoreGroupCommInMsgstore

Table 10.2.55C.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/AllowStoreGroupCommInMsgstore

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/AllowStoreGroupCommInMsgstore | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCData user is authorised to request an MCData server to store his/her group communication into message store or not. | | | | |

When set to "true", the MCData user is authorised to request an MCData server to store this group communication into message store. The group is identified by the MCData Group ID in the same structure of the group entry.

When set to "false", the MCData user is not authorised to request an MCData server to store this group communication into message store. The group is identified by the MCData Group ID in the same structure of the group entry.

### 10.2.56 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations

Table 10.2.56.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the implicit affiliation configuration. | | | | |

### 10.2.57 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>

Table 10.2.57.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for zero or more implicit affiliation configuration. | | | | |

### 10.2.58 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry

Table 10.2.58.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the on-network MCData groups that the MCData user is implicitly affiliated to. | | | | |

### 10.2.59 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/MCDataGroupID

Table 10.2.59.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/MCDataGroupID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/MCDataGroupID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates a MCData group ID to which the MCData user is implicitly affiliated to. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 10.2.60 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

Table 10.2.60.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/DisplayName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCData Group ID. | | | | |

### 10.2.61 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus

Table 10.2.61.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the presence status configuration. | | | | |

### 10.2.62 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>

Table 10.2.62.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for zero or more presence status configuration. | | | | |

### 10.2.63 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry

Table 10.2.63.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the MCData IDs of MCData users that the configured MCData user is authorised to obtain presence status. | | | | |

### 10.2.64 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry/MCDataID

Table 10.2.64.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry/MCDataID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry/MCDataID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates an MCData ID of an MCData user that the configured MCData user is authorised to obtain presence status. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 10.2.65 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

Table 10.2.65.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry/DisplayName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCData ID. | | | | |

### 10.2.66 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange

Table 10.2.66.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the remote group change configuration. | | | | |

### 10.2.67 /<x>/<x>/>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange/<x>

Table 10.2.67.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for zero or more remote group change configuration. | | | | |

### 10.2.68 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange/<x>/Entry

Table 10.2.68.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the MCData IDs of MCData users whose selected groups are authorised to be remotely changed by the configured MCData user. | | | | |

### 10.2.69 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange/<x>/Entry/MCDataID

Table 10.2.69.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange/<x>/Entry/MCDataID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange/<x>/Entry/MCDataID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates an MCData ID of an MCData user whose selected groups are authorised to be remotely changed by the configured MCData user. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 10.2.70 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

Table 10.2.70.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange/<x>/Entry/DisplayName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCData ID. | | | | |

### 10.2.71 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MaxAffiliationsN2

Table 10.2.71.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MaxAffiliationsN2

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MaxAffiliationsN2 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the maximum number of MCData groups that the MCData user is authorised to affiliate with. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

### 10.2.72 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement

Table 10.2.72.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for conversation management configuration | | | | |

### 10.2.73 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/GroupHangTime

Table 10.2.73.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/GroupHangTime

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/GroupHangTime | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for group hang time configuration | | | | |

### 10.2.74 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ GroupHangTime/<x>

Table 10.2.74.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/GroupHangTime/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/GroupHangTime/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more hang time configurations. | | | | |

### 10.2.75 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ GroupHangTime/<x>/Entry

Table 10.2.75.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/GroupHangTime/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/GroupHangTime/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the conversation hang time configuration associated with the configured MCData group, for the MCData user. | | | | |

### 10.2.76 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ GroupHangTime/<x>/Entry/MCDataGroupID

Table 10.2.76.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/GroupHangTime/<x>/Entry/  
MCDataGroupID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/GroupHangTime/<x>/Entry/MCDataGroupID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCData group ID for the on-network MCData group. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 10.2.77 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ GroupHangTime/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

Table 10.2.77.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/GroupHangTime/<x>/Entry/  
DisplayName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/GroupHangTime/<x>/Entry/DisplayName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCData Group ID. | | | | |

### 10.2.78 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ GroupHangTime/<x>/Entry/HangTime

Table 10.2.78.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/GroupHangTime/<x>/Entry/HangTime

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/GroupHangTime/<x>/Entry/HangTime | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the group call hang timer of the MCData group for conversation management, for the MCData user. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The HangTime is in seconds.

### 10.2.79 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ DeliveredDisposition

Table 10.2.79.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/DeliveredDisposition

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/DeliveredDisposition | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for delivered disposition configuration | | | | |

### 10.2.80 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ DeliveredDisposition/<x>

Table 10.2.80.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/DeliveredDisposition/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/DeliveredDisposition/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for zero or more delivered disposition configurations. | | | | |

### 10.2.81 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ DeliveredDisposition/<x>/Entry

Table 10.2.81.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/DeliveredDisposition/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/DeliveredDisposition/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the delivered disposition configuration associated with the MCData user, indicating an MCData ID of an MCData user who is to be sent a message delivered disposition notification in addition to the message sender. | | | | |

### 10.2.82 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ DeliveredDisposition/<x>/Entry/MCDataID

Table 10.2.82.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/DeliveredDisposition/<x>/Entry/  
MCDataID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/DeliveredDisposition/<x>/Entry/MCDataID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCData ID for the on-network MCData user. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 10.2.83 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ DeliveredDisposition/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

Table 10.2.83.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/DeliveredDisposition/<x>/Entry/  
DisplayName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/DeliveredDisposition/<x>/Entry/DisplayName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCData ID. | | | | |

### 10.2.84 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition

Table 10.2.84.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for read disposition configuration | | | | |

### 10.2.85 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition/ <x>

Table 10.2.85.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for zero or more read disposition configurations. | | | | |

### 10.2.86 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition/ <x>/Entry

Table 10.2.86.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the read disposition configuration associated with the MCData user, indicating an MCData ID of an MCData user who is to be sent a message read disposition notification in addition to the message sender. | | | | |

### 10.2.87 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition/ <x>/Entry/MCDataID

Table 10.2.87.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition/<x>/Entry/MCDataID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition/<x>/Entry/MCDataID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCData ID for the on-network MCData user. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 10.2.88 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition/ <x>/Entry/DisplayName

Table 10.2.88.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition/<x>/Entry/DisplayName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCData ID. | | | | |

### 10.2.89 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert

Table 10.2.89.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for on-network one-to-one emergency alert configuration. | | | | |

### 10.2.90 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert/Entry

Table 10.2.90.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the MCData ID of an MCData emergency alert. | | | | |

### 10.2.91 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert/Entry/ID

Table 10.2.91.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert/Entry/ID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert/Entry/ID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCData user ID used upon certain criteria on initiation of a one-to-one MCData emergency alert. | | | | |

### 10.2.92 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert/Entry/ DisplayName

Table 10.2.92.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert/Entry/DisplayName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert/Entry/DisplayName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the ID. | | | | |

### 10.2.93 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage

Table 10.2.93.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the criteria to determine when initiation of an MCData emergency alert uses the ID. | | | | |

The valid values are 'LocallyDetermined' and 'UsePreConfigured'.

When set to 'LocallyDetermined' then if the MCData user selects an MCData ID then use that MCData ID for an on-network MCData emergency alert, if the MCData user does not select a MCData ID then use the MCData ID identified by the ID in clause 10.2.91 for an on-network MCData emergency alert.

When set to 'UsePreConfigured' then use the ID identified by the ID in clause 10.2.91 for an on-network MCData emergency alert.

### 10.2.94 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRegroup

Table 10.2.94.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRegroup

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRegroup | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCData user is authorised to perform dynamic regrouping operations. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCData user is authorised to perform dynamic regrouping operations.

When set to "false" the MCData user is not authorised to perform dynamic regrouping operations.

### 10.2.95 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresenceStatus

Table 10.2.95.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresenceStatus

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresenceStatus | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the presence status on the network of this MCData user is available. | | | | |

When set to "true" the presence status on the network of this MCData user is available.

When set to "false" the presence status on the network of this MCData user is not available. This is the default if this leaf node is not present.

### 10.2.96 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresence

Table 10.2.96.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresence

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresence | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCData user is authorised to obtain whether a particular MCData User is present on the network. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCData user is authorised to obtain whether a particular MCData User is present on the network.

When set to "false" the MCData user is not authorised to obtain whether a particular MCData User is present on the network.

### 10.2.97 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedManualSwitch

Table 10.2.97.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedManualSwitch

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/AllowedManualSwitch | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCData user is authorised to manually switch to off-network operation while in on-network operation. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCData user is authorised to manually switch to off-network operation while in on-network operation.

When set to "false" the MCData user is not authorised to manually switch to off-network operation while in on-network operation.

### 10.2.97A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataContentServerURI

Table 10.2.97A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataContentServerURI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataContentServerURI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the absolute URI associated with the media storage function of the MCData content server. | | | | |

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

### 10.2.97B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList

Table 10.2.97B.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias configuration. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>

Table 10.2.97B1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more functional alias configuration elements. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry

Table 10.2.97B2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the functional alias. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ FunctionalAlias

Table 10.2.97B3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates a functional alias that can be activated by the MCData user. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 10.2.97B3A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/ Entry/DisplayName

Table 10.2.97B3A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to a functional alias that can be activated by the MCData user. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation

Table 10.2.97B3B.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the location criteria for activation of a functional alias. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3B0 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>

Table 10.2.97B3B0.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the zero or more location criteria for activation of a functional alias. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3B1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea

Table 10.2.97B3B1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area which when entered by the MC service UE triggers the functional alias activation. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3B2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea

Table 10.2.97B3B2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3B3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>

Table 10.2.97B3B3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrN | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21]. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3B4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

Table 10.2.97B3B4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3B5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

Table 10.2.97B3B5.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 10.2.97B3B6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

Table 10.2.97B3B6.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 10.2.97B3B7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea

Table 10.2.97B3B7.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3B8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center

Table 10.2.97B3B8.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3B9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

Table 10.2.97B3B9.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3B10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

Table 10.2.97B3B8.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 10.2.97B3B11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

Table 10.2.97B3B11.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of the center. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 10.2.97B3B12 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

Table 10.2.97B3B12.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer

### 10.2.97B3B13 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

Table 10.2.97B3B13.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 10.2.97B3B14 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

Table 10.2.97B3B14.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 10.2.97B3B15 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed

Table 10.2.97B3B15.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the speed. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3B16 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed

Table 10.2.97B3B16.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 10.2.97B3B17 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed

Table 10.2.97B3B17.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 10.2.97B3B18 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading

Table 10.2.97B3B18.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the heading. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3B19 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading

Table 10.2.97B3B19.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 10.2.97B3B20 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading

Table 10.2.97B3B20.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 10.2.97B3B21 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea

Table 10.2.97B3B21.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area which when exited by the MC service UE triggers the functional alias activation. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3B22 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/ Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea

Table 10.2.97B3B22.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3B23 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>

Table 10.2.97B3B23.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrN | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21]. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3B24 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

Table 10.2.97B3B24.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the type of the coordinates. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3B25 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

Table 10.2.97B3B25.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 10.2.97B3B26 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

Table 10.2.97B3B26.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 10.2.97B3B27 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea

Table 10.2.97B3B27.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3B28 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center

Table 10.2.97B3B28.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3B29 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

Table 10.2.97B3B29.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3B30 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

Table 10.2.97B3B30.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 10.2.97B3B31 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

Table 10.2.97B3B31.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of the center. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 10.2.97B3B32 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

Table 10.2.97B3B32.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer

### 10.2.97B3B33 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

Table 10.2.97B3B33.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 10.2.97B3B34 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

Table 10.2.97B3B34.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 10.2.97B3B35 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed

Table 10.2.97B3B35.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the speed. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3B36 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed

Table 10.2.97B3B36.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 10.2.97B3B37 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed

Table 10.2.97B3B37.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 10.2.97B3B38 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading

Table 10.2.97B3B38.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the heading. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3B39 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading

Table 10.2.97B3B39.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 10.2.97B3B40 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading

Table 10.2.97B3B40.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 10.2.97B3C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation

Table 10.2.97B3C.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the location criteria for de-activation of a functional alias. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3C0 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>

Table 10.2.97B3C0.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the zero or more location criteria for de-activation of a functional alias. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3C1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea

Table 10.2.97B3C1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area which when entered by the MC service UE triggers the functional alias de-activation. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3C2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea

Table 10.2.97B3C2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3C3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>

Table 10.2.97B3C3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrN | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21]. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3C4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

Table 10.2.97B3C4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3C5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

Table 10.2.97B3C5.1: /</<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 10.2.97B3C6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

Table 10.2.97B3C6.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 10.2.97B3C7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea

Table 10.2.97B3C7.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3C8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center

Table 10.2.97B3C8.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3C9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

Table 10.2.97B3C9.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3C10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

Table 10.2.97B3C10.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 10.2.97B3C11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

Table 10.2.97B3C11.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of the center. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 10.2.97B3C12 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

Table 10.2.97B3C12.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer

### 10.2.97B3C13 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

Table 10.2.97B3C13.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 10.2.97B3C14 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

Table 10.2.97B3C14.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 10.2.97B3C15 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed

Table 10.2.97B3C15.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the speed. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3C16 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed

Table 10.2.97B3C16.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 10.2.97B3C17 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed

Table 10.2.97B3C17.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 10.2.97B3C18 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading

Table 10.2.97B3C18.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the heading. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3C19 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading

Table 10.2.97B3C19.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 10.2.97B3C20 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading

Table 10.2.97B3C20.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 10.2.97B3C21 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea

Table 10.2.97B3C21.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area which when exited by the MC service UE triggers the functional alias de-activation. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3C22 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea

Table 10.2.97B3C22.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3C23 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>

Table 10.2.97B3C23.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrN | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21]. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3C24 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

Table 10.2.97B3C24.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3C25 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

Table 10.2.97B3C25.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 10.2.97B3C26 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

Table 10.2.97B3C26.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 10.2.97B3C27 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea

Table 10.2.97B3C27.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3C28 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center

Table 10.2.97B3C28.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3C29 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

Table 10.2.97B3C29.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3C30 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

Table 10.2.97B3C30.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 10.2.97B3C31 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

Table 10.2.97B3C31.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of the center. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 10.2.97B3C32 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

Table 10.2.97B3C32.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer

### 10.2.97B3C33 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

Table 10.2.97B3C33.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 10.2.97B3C34 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

Table 10.2.97B3C34.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 10.2.97B3C35 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed

Table 10.2.97B3C35.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the speed. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3C36 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed

Table 10.2.97B3C36.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 10.2.97B3C37 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed

Table 10.2.97B3C37.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 10.2.97B3C38 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading

Table 10.2.97B3C38.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the heading. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B3C39 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading

Table 10.2.97B3C39.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 10.2.97B3C40 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading

Table 10.2.97B3C40.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 10.2.97B3D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ ManualDeactivationNotAllowedIfLocationCriteriaMet

Table 10.2.97B3D.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
ManualDeactivationNotAllowedIfLocationCriteriaMet

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ManualDeactivationNotAllowedIfLocationCriteriaMet | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCData user is authorised to de-activate a functional alias if the location criteria are met. | | | | |

### 10.2.97B4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ MaxSimultaneousEmergencyGroupCalls

Table 10.2.97B4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/MaxSimultaneousEmergencyGroupCalls

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/MaxSimultaneousEmergencyGroupCalls | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the maximum number of simultaneous emergency group calls for a functional alias. | | | | |

### 10.2.97C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedQueryFunctionalAliasOtherUser

Table 10.2.97C.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedQueryFunctionalAliasOtherUser

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/AllowedQueryFunctionalAliasOtherUser | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCData user is authorised query the functional alias(es) activated by another MCData user. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCData user is authorised to query the functional alias(es) activated by another MCData user.

When set to "false" the MCData user is not authorised to query the functional alias(es) activated by another MCData user.

### 10.2.97D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedTakeoverFunctionalAliasOtherUser

Table 10.2.97D.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedTakeoverFunctionalAliasOtherUser

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/AllowedTakeoverFunctionalAliasOtherUser | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCData user is authorised to take over the functional alias(es) previously activated by another MCData user. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCData user is authorised to take over the functional alias(es) previously activated by another MCData user.

When set to "false" the MCData user is not authorised to take over the functional alias(es) previously activated by another MCData user.

### 10.2.97E /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MessageStoreHostname

Table 10.2.97E.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MessageStoreHostname

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MessageStoreHostname | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates value of the hostname identifying the message store function. | | | | |

The value is a string.

### 10.2.97F /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AuthorisedIncomingAny

Table 10.2.97F.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AuthorisedIncomingAny

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/AuthorisedIncomingAny | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to receive MCData communication from any MCData user. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCData user is authorised to receive MCData communication from any MCData user.

When set to "false" the MCData user is not authorised to receive an MCData communication from any MCData user, but only from the MCData users contained in the IncomingUserList.

### 10.2.97G /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList

Table 10.2.97G.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for a list of MCData user(s) who are authorised to initiate one-to-one MCData communication to the configured MCData user. | | | | |

### 10.2.97G1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>

Table 10.2.97G1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of MCData users who are authorised to initiate one-to-one MCData communication to the configured MCData user. | | | | |

### 10.2.97G2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry

Table 10.2.97G2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more MCData users who are authorised to initiate one-to-one MCData communication to the configured MCData user. | | | | |

### 10.2.97G3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry/MCDataID

Table 10.2.97G3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry/MCDataID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry/MCDataID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates an MCData user identity (MCData ID) which is a globally unique identifier within the MCData service that represents the MCData user. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 10.2.97G4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry/ MCDataIDKMSURI

Table 10.2.97G4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry/MCDataIDKMSURI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry/MCDataIDKMSURI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the KMS associated with the MCDataID of an MCData user who is authorised to initiate a one-to-one communication to the configured MCData user. | | | | |

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

### 10.2.97H /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedFunctionalAliasGroupBinding

Table 10.2.97H.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedFunctionalAliasGroupBinding

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/AllowedFunctionalAliasGroupBinding | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCData user is authorised to request the binding of a particular functional alias with a group or list of groups. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCData user is authorised to request the binding of a particular functional alias with a group or list of groups.

When set to "false" the MCData user is not authorised to request the binding of a particular functional alias with a group or list of groups.

### 10.2.97I /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowStoreCommsInMsgstore

Table 10.2.97I.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowStoreCommsInMsgstore

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/AllowStoreCommsInMsgstore | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCData communications of an MCData user are authorised to be stored in the message store or not. | | | | |

When set to "true", the MCData communications of a MCData user are authorised to be stored in the message store.

When set to "false", the MCData communications of a MCData user are not authorised to be stored in the message store.

### 10.2.97J /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowStorePrivateCommsInMsgstore

Table 10.2.97J.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowStorePrivateCommsInMsgstore

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/AllowStorePrivateCommsInMsgstore | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCData user is authorised to request an MCData server to store his/her private communications into message store or not. | | | | |

When set to "true", the MCData user is authorised to request an MCData server to store his/her private communications into message store.

When set to "false", the MCData user is not authorised to request an MCData server to store his/her private communications into message store.

### 10.2.97K /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup

Table 10.2.97K.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCData adhoc group data communication and alert related configurations. | | | | |

### 10.2.97K1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert

Table 10.2.97K1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCData adhoc group emergency alert policy. | | | | |

### 10.2.97K2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/ Authorised

Table 10.2.97K2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/Authorised

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/Authorised | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to activate an MCData adhoc group emergency alert. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCData user is authorised to make an MCData adhoc group emergency alert.

When set to "false" the MCData user is not authorised to make an MCData adhoc group emergency alert.

### 10.2.97K3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/ Cancel

Table 10.2.97K3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/Cancel

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/Cancel | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to cancel an MCData adhoc group emergency alert. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCData user is authorised to cancel an MCData adhoc group emergency alert.

When set to "false" the MCData user is not authorised to cancel an MCData adhoc group emergency alert.

### 10.2.97K4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/ AuthRecvParticipantInfo

Table 10.2.97K4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/AuthRecvParticipantInfo

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/AuthRecvParticipantInfo | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to receive MCData adhoc group emergency alert participants information. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCData user is authorised to receive adhoc group emergency alert participants information.

When set to "false" the MCData user is not authorised to receive adhoc group emergency alert participants information.

### 10.2.97K5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/ AuthSetupAdhocGroupComn

Table 10.2.97K5.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/AuthSetupAdhocGroupComn

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/AuthSetupAdhocGroupComn | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to set up an adhoc group communication using the adhoc group used for the adhoc group emergency alert. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCData user is authorised to set up an adhoc group communication using the adhoc group used for the adhoc group emergency alert.

When set to "false" the MCData user is not authorised to set up an adhoc group communication using the adhoc group used for the adhoc group emergency alert.

### 10.2.97K6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupComn

Table 10.2.97K6.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupComn

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupComn | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCData adhoc group communication related policy. | | | | |

### 10.2.97K7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupComn/ Authorised

Table 10.2.97K7.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupComn/Authorised

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupComn/Authorised | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to make an MCData adhoc group communication. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCData user is authorised to make an MCData adhoc group communication.

When set to "false" the MCData user is not authorised to make an MCData adhoc group communication.

### 10.2.97K8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupComn/ AuthorisedParticipation

Table 10.2.97K8.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupComn/AuthorisedParticipation

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupComn/AuthorisedParticipation | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to participate in MCData adhoc group communication. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCData user is authorised to participate in MCData adhoc group communications that they are invited.

When set to "false" the MCData user is not authorised to participate in MCData adhoc group communications that they are invited.

### 10.2.97K9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupComn/ AuthInitEmergencyComn

Table 10.2.97K9.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupComn/AuthInitEmergencyComn

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupComn/AuthInitEmergencyComn | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to make an MCData adhoc group emergency communication. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCData user is authorised to make an MCData adhoc group emergency communication.

When set to "false" the MCData user is not authorised to make an MCData adhoc group emergency communication.

### 10.2.97K10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupComn/ AuthInitImminentPerilComn

Table 10.2.97K10.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupComn/AuthInitImminentPerilComn

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupComn/AuthInitImminentPerilComn | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to make an MCData adhoc group imminent-peril communication. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCData user is authorised to make an MCData adhoc group imminent-peril communication.

When set to "false" the MCData user is not authorised to make an MCData adhoc group imminent-peril communication.

### 10.2.97K11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupComn/ AuthRecvComnParticipantInfo

Table 10.2.97K11.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupComn/AuthRecvComnParticipantInfo

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupComn/AuthRecvComnParticipantInfo | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to receive adhoc group communication participants information. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCData user is authorised to receive adhoc group communication participants information.

When set to "false" the MCData user is not authorised to receive adhoc group communication participants information.

### 10.2.97K12 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupComn/ AuthModifyComnParticipantInfo

Table 10.2.97K12.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupComn/AuthModifyComnParticipantInfo

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupComn/AuthModifyComnParticipantInfo | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to modify adhoc group communication participants information. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCData user is authorised to modify adhoc group communication participants information.

When set to "false" the MCData user is not authorised to modify adhoc group communication participants information.

### 10.2.98 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork

Table 10.2.98.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node represents a container for off-network operation. | | | | |

### 10.2.99 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/Authorised

Table 10.2.99.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/Authorised

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/Authorised | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation for off-network services. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCData user is authorised for off-network.

When set to "false" the MCData user is not authorised for off-network operation.

### 10.2.100 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList

Table 10.2.100.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the list of off-network MCData groups that the MCData user is allowed to use. | | | | |

### 10.2.101 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>

Table 10.2.101.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of off-network MCData groups that the MCData user is allowed to use. | | | | |

### 10.2.102 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry

Table 10.2.102.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the off-network MCData groups that the MCData user is allowed to use. | | | | |

### 10.2.103 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/MCDataGroupID

Table 10.2.103.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/MCDataGroupID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/MCDataGroupID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCData group ID for the off-network MCData group that the MCData user is allowed to use. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 10.2.104 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

Table 10.2.104.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCData Group ID. | | | | |

### 10.2.105 Void

### 10.2.106 Void

### 10.2.107 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSServID

Table 10.2.107.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSServID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSServID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the group management server hosting the MCData Group ID. | | | | |

### 10.2.108 Void

### 10.2.109 Void

### 10.2.110 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ IdMSTokenEndPoint

Table 10.2.110.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/IdMSTokenEndPoint

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/IdMSTokenEndPoint | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the IDMS token endpoint for the MCData Group ID in the MCDataGroupList. If the value is empty, the IDMS identities (IDMSAuthEndpoint and IDMSTokenEndpoint) present in the MCS UE initial configuration MO are used. | | | | |

### 10.2.110A /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ GroupKMSURI

Table 10.2.110A.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/GroupKMSURI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/GroupKMSURI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates key management server URI for the security domain of the MCData group identity (MCData Group ID) of the off-network MCData group | | | | |

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

### 10.2.111 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RelativePresentationPriority

Table 10.2.111.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RelativePresentationPriority

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RelativePresentationPriority | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates indicating the presentation priority of the off-network group for the MCData user relative to other off-network groups and off-network users. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

The lowest RelativePresentationPriority value shall be considered as the MCData group transaction having the lowest priority for presentation among other group MCData and one-to-one user transactions.

### 10.2.112 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/UserInfoID

Table 10.2.112.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/UserInfoID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/UserInfoID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the ProSe user info ID as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]. | | | | |

### 10.2.113 Void

### 10.2.114 Void

### 10.2.115 Void

### 10.2.116 Void

### 10.2.117 Void

### 10.2.118 Void

### 10.2.119 Void

### 10.2.120 Void

### 10.2.121 /<x>/Status

Table 10.2.121.1: /<x>/Status

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Status | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether this MCData user profile is enabled or disabled. | | | | |

When set to "true" this MCData user profile is enabled.

When set to "false" this MCData user profile is disabled.

# 11 MCData service configuration MO

## 11.1 General

The MCData service configuration Management Object (MO) is used to configure MCData Client behaviour for the on-network or off-network MCData Service. The MCData service configuration parameters may be stored in the ME, or in the USIM as specified in 3GPP TS 31.102 [10], or in both the ME and the USIM. If both the ME and the USIM contain the same parameters, the values stored in the USIM shall take precedence.

The Management Object Identifier is: urn:oma:mo:ext-3gpp-MCData-service-configuration:1.0.

Protocol compatibility: This MO is compatible with OMA OMA DM 1.2 [3].

The OMA DM ACL property mechanism (see OMA OMA-ERELD-DM-V1\_2 [2]) may be used to grant or deny access rights to OMA DM servers in order to modify nodes and leaf objects of the MCData service configuration MO.

The following nodes and leaf objects are possible under the MCData service configuration node as described in figure 11.1.1.



Figure 11.1.1: The MCData service configuration MO

## 11.2 MCData service configuration MO parameters

### 11.2.1 General

This clause describes the parameters for the MCData service configuration Management Object (MO).

### 11.2.2 Node: <x>

Table 11.2.2.1: Node: <x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get |  |
|  | This interior node acts as a placeholder for the MCData service configuration Management Object (MO).  For the MCData service configuration MO, the namespace specific string is: "urn:oma:mo:oma-dm-mcdata-service configuration:1.0" | | | | |

- Values: N/A

### 11.2.3 /<x>/Name

Table 11.2.3.1: /<x>/Name

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Name | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | chr | Get |  |
|  | The Name leaf is a name for the MCData service configuration settings. | | | | |

- Values: <User displayable name>

### 11.2.4 /<x>/Ext/

Table 11.2.4.1: /<x>/Ext/

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Ext | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | The Ext is an interior node for where the vendor specific information about the MCData service configuration MO is being placed. | | | | |

Usually the vendor extension is identified by vendor specific name under the ext node and contains the vendor meaning application vendor, device vendor etc. The tree structure under the vendor identified is not defined and can therefore include one or more un-standardized sub-trees.

- Values: N/A

### 11.2.5 /<x>/Common

Table 11.2.5.1: /<x>/Common

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node represents a container for the common network operation which means both on-network operation and off-network operation. | | | | |

### 11.2.6 /<x>/Common/TxRxControl

Table 11.2.6.1: /<x>/Common/TxRxControl

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/TxRxControl | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for transmission and reception control configuration. | | | | |

### 11.2.7 /<x>/Common/TxRxControl/TimeTempDataWaiting

Table 11.2.7.1: /<x>/Common/TxRxControl/TimeTempDataWaiting

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/TxRxControl/TimeTempDataWaiting | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the time limit for the temporarily stored data that is waiting to be delivered to a receiving user. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The TimeTempDataWaiting is in minutes.

### 11.2.8 /<x>/Common/TxRxControl/TimePeriodicAnnouncement

Table 11.2.8.1: /<x>/Common/TxRxControl/TimePeriodicAnnouncement

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/TxRxControl/TimePeriodicAnnouncement | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the timer for the periodic announcement which contains a list of available recently invited data group communications. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The TimePeriodicAnnouncement is in minutes.

### 11.2.9 /<x>/OffNetwork

Table 11.2.9.1: /<x>/OffNetwork

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node represents a container for off-network operation. | | | | |

### 11.2.10 /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP

Table 11.2.10.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) configuration. | | | | |

### 11.2.11 /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCDataOneToOneCallSignalling

Table 11.2.11.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCDataOneToOneCallSignalling

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCDataOneToOneCallSignalling | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the MCData one-to-one call signalling. | | | | |

- Values: 1-8

The MCData user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCData user data having the highest priority among the MCData user data.

### 11.2.12 /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCDataOneToOneCallMedia

Table 11.2.12.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCDataOneToOneCallMedia

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCDataOneToOneCallMedia | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the MCData private call media. | | | | |

- Values: 1-8

The MCData user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCData user data having the highest priority among the MCData user data.

### 11.2.12A /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI

Table 11.2.12A.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/DefaultPQI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the default PQI configuration. | | | | |

### 11.2.12B /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCDataOneToOneCallSignalling

Table 11.2.12B.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCDataOneToOneCallSignalling

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCDataOneToOneCallSignalling | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default PQI value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.304 [25]) for the MCData one-to-one call signalling. | | | | |

- Values: 21-26, 55-61, 90-93

The MCData user data with the lowest PQI value shall be considered as the MCData user data having the highest priority among the MCData user data.

### 11.2.12C /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCDataOneToOneCallMedia

Table 11.2.12C.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCDataOneToOneCallMedia

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCDataOneToOneCallMedia | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default PQI value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.304 [25]) for the MCData private call media. | | | | |

- Values: 21-26, 55-61, 90-93

The MCData user data with the lowest PQI value shall be considered as the MCData user data having the highest priority among the MCData user data.

### 11.2.13 /<x>/OnNetwork

Table 11.2.13.1: /<x>/OnNetwork

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node represents a container for on-network operation. | | | | |

### 11.2.14 /<x>/OnNetwork/NotificationServers

Table 11.2.14.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/NotificationServers

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/NotificationServers | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for a list of hostnames of the Notification servers. | | | | |

### 11.2.15 /<x>/OnNetwork/NotificationServers/<x>

Table 11.2.15.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/NotificationServers/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/NotificationServers/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more hostnames of the Notification servers. | | | | |

### 11.2.16 /<x>/OnNetwork/NotificationServers/<x>/NotificationServer

Table 11.2.16.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/NotificationServers/<x>/NotificationServer

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/NotificationServers/<x>/NotificationServer | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates a hostname of the Notification server. | | | | |

### 11.2.17 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup

Table 11.2.17.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCData adhoc group communication related configurations. | | | | |

### 11.2.18 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/GroupComn

Table 11.2.18.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/GroupComn

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/GroupComn | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCData adhoc group communication policy and configurations. | | | | |

### 11.2.19 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/GroupComn/ AllowAdhocGroupComn

Table 11.2.19.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/GroupComn/AllowAdhocGroupComn

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/GroupComn/AllowAdhocGroupComn | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether on-network adhoc group communications support enabled or disabled. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCData system supports the adhoc group communication and is enabled to allow the MCData users to make an MCData adhoc group communication.

When set to "false" the MCData system supports the adhoc group communication and is disabled to not allow the MCData users to make an MCData adhoc group communication.

### 11.2.20 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/GroupComn/ MaxNoParticipants

Table 11.2.20.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/GroupComn/MaxNoParticipants

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/GroupComn/MaxNoParticipants | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates maximum number of participants allowed in an adhoc group communication and the value is left to deplyoment requirement. | | | | |

### 11.2.21 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/GroupComn/HangTime

Table 11.2.21.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/GroupComn/HangTime

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/GroupComn/HangTime | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates hang timer for adhoc group communications. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The HangTime is in seconds.

### 11.2.22 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/GroupComn/ MaxDurationOfComn

Table 11.2.22.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/GroupComn/MaxDurationOfComn

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCDataAdhocGroup/GroupComn/MaxDurationOfComn | | | | | | | |
|  | | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  | |
|  | | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  | |
|  | | This leaf node indicates max adhoc group communication duration. | | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The MaxDurationOfComn time is in seconds.

# 12 MCVideo UE configuration MO

## 12.1 General

The MCVideo UE configuration Management Object (MO) is used to configure MCVideo Client behaviour for the on-network or off-network MCVideo Service. The MCVideo UE configuration parameters may be stored in the ME, or in the USIM as specified in 3GPP TS 31.102 [10], or in both the ME and the USIM. If both the ME and the USIM contain the same parameters, the values stored in the USIM shall take precedence.

The Management Object Identifier is: urn:oma:mo:ext-3gpp-MCVideo-UE-configuration:1.0.

Protocol compatibility: This MO is compatible with OMA OMA DM 1.2 [3].

The OMA DM ACL property mechanism (see OMA OMA-ERELD-DM-V1\_2 [2]) may be used to grant or deny access rights to OMA DM servers in order to modify nodes and leaf objects of the MCVideo UE configuration MO.

The following nodes and leaf objects are possible under the MCVideo UE configuration node as described in figure 12.1.1.



Figure 12.1.1: The MCVideo UE configuration MO

## 12.2 MCVideo UE configuration MO parameters

### 12.2.1 General

This clause describes the parameters for the MCVideo UE configuration Management Object (MO).

### 12.2.2 Node: <x>

Table 12.2.2.1: Node: <x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get |  |
|  | This interior node acts as a placeholder for the MCVideo UE configuration Management Object (MO).  For the MCVideo UE configuration MO, the namespace specific string is: "urn:oma:mo:oma-dm-mcvideo-ue-configuration:1.0" | | | | |

- Values: N/A

### 12.2.3 /<x>/Name

Table 12.2.3.1: /<x>/Name

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Name | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | chr | Get |  |
|  | The Name leaf is a name for the MCVideo UE configuration settings. | | | | |

- Values: <User displayable name>

### 12.2.4 /<x>/Ext/

Table 12.2.4.1: /<x>/Ext/

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Ext | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | The Ext is an interior node for where the vendor specific information about the MCVideo UE configuration MO is being placed. | | | | |

Usually the vendor extension is identified by vendor specific name under the ext node and contains the vendor meaning application vendor, device vendor etc. The tree structure under the vendor identified is not defined and can therefore include one or more un-standardized sub-trees.

- Values: N/A

### 12.2.5 /<x>/Common

Table 12.2.5.1: /<x>/Common

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node represents a container for the common network operation which means both on-network operation and off-network operation. | | | | |

### 12.2.5A /<x>/Common/PrivateCall

Table 12.2.5A.1: /<x>/Common/PrivateCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/PrivateCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the private call configuration. | | | | |

### 12.2.5B /<x>/Common/PrivateCall/MaxCallNc10

Table 12.2.5B.1: /<x>/Common/PrivateCall/MaxCallNc10

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/PrivateCall/MaxCallNc10 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the maximum number of private calls. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 12.2.6 /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall

Table 12.2.6.1: /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MCVideoGroupCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCVideo group call configuration. | | | | |

### 12.2.7 /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/MaxCallNc4

Table 12.2.7.1: /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/MaxCallNc4

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MCVideoGroupCall/MaxCallNc4 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the maximum number of simultaneous MCVideo group calls. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 12.2.8 /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/MaxTransmissionNc5

Table 12.2.8.1: /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/MaxTransmissionNc5

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MCVideoGroupCall/MaxTransmissionNc5 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the maximum number of video transmissions in a group. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 12.2.9 /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/PrioritizedMCVideoGroup

Table 12.2.9.1: /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/PrioritizedMCVideoGroup

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MCVideoGroupCall/PrioritizedMCVideoGroup | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the prioritized MCVideo group call configuration. | | | | |

### 12.2.10 /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/PrioritizedMCVideoGroup/<x>

Table 12.2.10.1: /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/PrioritizedMCVideoGroup/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MCVideoGroupCall/PrioritizedMCVideoGroup/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more prioritized MCVideo group call configuration. | | | | |

### 12.2.11 /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/PrioritizedMCVideoGroup/<x>/ MCVideoGroupID

Table 12.2.11.1: /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/PrioritizedMCVideoGroup/<x>/MCVideoGroupID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MCVideoGroupCall/PrioritizedMCVideoGroup/<x>/MCVideoGroupID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the associated MCVideo group ID. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 12.2.12 /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/PrioritizedMCVideoGroup/<x>/ MCVideoGroupPriorityHierarchy

Table 12.2.12.1: /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/PrioritizedMCVideoGroup/<x>/  
MCVideoGroupPriorityHierarchy

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MCVideoGroupCall/PrioritizedMCVideoGroup/<x>/MCVideoGroupPriorityHierarchy | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the requested presentation priority of MCVideo group call. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

The group with the lowest MCVideoGroupPriorityHierarchy value shall be considered as the group having the lowest priority among the groups.

### 12.2.13 /<x>/OnNetwork

Table 12.2.13.1: /<x>/OnNetwork

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node represents a container for on-network operation. | | | | |

### 12.2.14 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayService

Table 12.2.14.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayService

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/RelayService | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to use a relay service. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo group is allowed to use a relay service.

When set to "false" the MCVideo group is not allowed to use a relay service.

### 12.2.15 /<x>/OnNetwork/IPv6Preferred

Table 12.2.15.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/IPv6Preferred

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/IPv6Preferred | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether IPv6 is preferred over IPv4 for on-network operation when the MCVideo UE has both IPv4 and IPv6 host configuration. | | | | |

If the MCVideo UE has both IPv4 and IPv6 host configuration and:

- if IPv6Preferred is set to "true" then the UE uses IPv6 for all on‑network signalling and media; otherwise

- if IPv6Preferred is set to "false" then the UE uses IPv4 for all on‑network signalling and media.

### 12.2.16 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCVideoGroup

Table 12.2.16.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCVideoGroup

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/RelayedMCVideoGroup | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the allowed relayed MCVideo groups. | | | | |

### 12.2.17 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCVideoGroup/<x>

Table 12.2.17.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCVideoGroup/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/RelayedMCVideoGroup/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more allowed relayed MCVideo groups. | | | | |

### 12.2.18 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCVideoGroup/<x>/MCVideoGroupID

Table 12.2.18.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCVideoGroup/<x>/MCVideoGroupID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/RelayedMCVideoGroup/<x>/MCVideoGroupID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the associated MCVideo group ID. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 12.2.19 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCVideoGroup/<x>/RelayServiceCode

Table 12.2.19.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCVideoGroup/<x>/RelayServiceCode

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/RelayedMCVideoGroup/<x>/RelayServiceCode | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the connectivity service that the ProSe UE-to-network relay provides to public safety applications as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]. | | | | |

# 13 MCVideo user profile MO

## 13.1 General

The MCVideo user profile configuration Management Object (MO) is used to configure the MCVideo Client behaviour for the on-network or off-network MCVideo Service. The MCVideo user profile configuration parameters may be stored in the ME, or in the USIM as specified in 3GPP TS 31.102 [10], or in both the ME and the USIM. If both the ME and the USIM contain the same parameters, the values stored in the USIM shall take precedence.

The Management Object Identifier is: urn:oma:mo:ext-3gpp-MCVideo-user-profile:1.0.

Protocol compatibility: This MO is compatible with OMA OMA DM 1.2 [3].

The OMA DM ACL property mechanism (see OMA OMA-ERELD-DM-V1\_2 [2]) may be used to grant or deny access rights to OMA DM servers in order to modify nodes and leaf objects of the MCVideo user profile MO.

The following nodes and leaf objects are possible under the MCVideo user profile node as described in figure 13.1.1, figure 13.1.2 and figure 13.1.3.



Figure 13.1.1: The MCVideo user profile MO (1 of 3)



Figure 13.1.2: The MCVideo user profile MO (2 of 3)



Figure 13.1.3: The MCVideo user profile MO (3 of 3)

## 13.2 MCVideo user profile MO parameters

### 13.2.1 General

This clause describes the parameters for the MCVideo user profile Management Object (MO).

### 13.2.2 Node: <x>

Table 13.2.2.1: Node: <x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get |  |
|  | This interior node acts as a placeholder for the MCVideo user profile Management Object (MO).  For the MCVideo user profile MO, the namespace specific string is: "urn:oma:mo:oma-dm-mcvideo-user-profile:1.0" | | | | |

- Values: N/A

### 13.2.3 /<x>/Name

Table 13.2.3.1: /<x>/Name

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Name | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | chr | Get |  |
|  | The Name leaf is a name for the MCVideo user profile settings. | | | | |

- Values: <User displayable name>

### 13.2.4 /<x>/Ext/

Table 13.2.4.1: /<x>/Ext/

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Ext | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | The Ext is an interior node for where the vendor specific information about the MCVideo user profile MO is being placed. | | | | |

Usually the vendor extension is identified by vendor specific name under the ext node and contains the vendor meaning application vendor, device vendor etc. The tree structure under the vendor identified is not defined and can therefore include one or more un-standardized sub-trees.

- Values: N/A

### 13.2.5 /<x>/<x>

Table 13.2.5.1: /<x>/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node represents a container for on-network operation and off-network operation. | | | | |

### 13.2.6 /<x>/<x>/Common

Table 13.2.6.1: /<x>/<x>/Common

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node represents a container for the common network operation which means both on-network operation and off-network operation. | | | | |

### 13.2.7 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoUserID

Table 13.2.7.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoUserID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideoUserID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates an MCVideo user identity (MCVideo ID) which is a globally unique identifier within the MCVideo service that represents the MCVideo user. | | | | |

### 13.2.8 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoUserProfileIndex

Table 13.2.8.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoUserProfileIndex

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideoUserProfileIndex | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates an index for the particular MCVideo user profile. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 13.2.9 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoUserProfileName

Table 13.2.9.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoUserProfileName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideoUserProfileName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates a profile name for the particular MCVideo user profile. | | | | |

### 13.2.10 /<x>/<x>/Common/PreSelectedIndication

Table 13.2.10.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PreSelectedIndication

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PreSelectedIndication | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | null | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates that this MCVideo user profile MO is designated to be the pre-selected MCVideo user profile as defined by 3GPP TS 23.179 [15] | | | | |

- Values: null

When this leaf node is present, this MCVideo user profile MO is designated as the pre-selected MCVideo user profile.

When this leaf node is absent, this MCVideo user profile MO is not designated as the pre-selected MCVideo user profile.

If more than one MCVideo user profile MO is specified for the MCVideo user, then only one MCVideo user profile MO for the MCVideo user shall contain the <x>/Common/PreSelectedIndication leaf node.

If there is only one MCVideo user profile MO specified for the MCVideo user, then it is optional to include the <x>/Common/PreSelectedIndication leaf node.

### 13.2.11 /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases

Table 13.2.11.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/UserAliases | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for a list of aliases of an MCVideo user. | | | | |

### 13.2.12 /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x>

Table 13.2.12.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/UserAliases/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more aliases of an MCVideo user. | | | | |

### 13.2.13 /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x>/UserAlias

Table 13.2.13.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x>/UserAlias

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/UserAliases/<x>/UserAlias | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates an alphanumeric alias of the MCVideo user. | | | | |

### 13.2.14 Void

### 13.2.15 /<x>/<x>/Common/ParticipantType

Table 13.2.15.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/ParticipantType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| *<x>*/Common/ParticipantType | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the participant type of the MCVideo user. | | | | |

The ParticipantType means the functional category of the participant (e.g., first responder, second responder, dispatch, dispatch supervisor), typically defined by the MCVideo administrators.

### 13.2.16 /<x>/<x>/Common/Organization

Table 13.2.16.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/Organization

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/Organization | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the organization an MCVideo user belongs to. | | | | |

### 13.2.17 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupBroadcast

Table 13.2.17.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupBroadcast

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideoGroupBroadcast | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the group-broadcast group policy. | | | | |

### 13.2.18 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupBroadcast/Authorised

Table 13.2.18.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupBroadcast/Authorised

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideoGroupBroadcast/Authorised | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to create a group-broadcast group. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to create a group-broadcast group.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to create a group-broadcast group.

### 13.2.19 /<x>/<x>/Common/UserBroadcast

Table 13.2.19.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/UserBroadcast

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/UserBroadcast | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the user-broadcast group policy. | | | | |

### 13.2.20 /<x>/<x>/Common/UserBroadcast/Authorised

Table 13.2.20.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/UserBroadcast/Authorised

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/UserBroadcast/Authorised | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to create a user-broadcast group. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to create a user-broadcast group.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to create a user-broadcast group.

### 13.2.21 Void

### 13.2.22 Void

### 13.2.23 Void

### 13.2.24 Void

### 13.2.25 Void

### 13.2.26 Void

### 13.2.27 Void

### 13.2.28 Void

### 13.2.29 /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedActivateAlert

Table 13.2.29.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedActivateAlert

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/AllowedActivateAlert | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCVideo user is authorised to activate an emergency alert. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to activate an emergency alert.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to activate an emergency alert.

### 13.2.30 /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedCancelAlert

Table 13.2.30.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedCancelAlert

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/AllowedCancelAlert | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCVideo user is allowed to cancel an emergency alert. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to cancel an emergency alert.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to cancel an emergency alert.

### 13.2.31 Void

### 13.2.32 Void

### 13.2.33 Void

### 13.2.34 Void

### 13.2.35 Void

### 13.2.36 Void

### 13.2.37 Void

### 13.2.38 Void

### 13.2.38A /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall

Table 13.2.38A.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCVideo group call configuration. | | | | |

### 13.2.38A1 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert

Table 13.2.38A1.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCVideo emergency alert policy. | | | | |

### 13.2.38A2 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/ Authorised

Table 13.2.38A2.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Authorised

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Authorised | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to activate an MCVideo emergency alert. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to make an MCVideo emergency alert.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to make an MCVideo emergency alert.

### 13.2.38A3 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Cancel

Table 13.2.38A3.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Cancel

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Cancel | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to cancel an MCVideo emergency alert. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to cancel an MCVideo emergency alert.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to cancel an MCVideo emergency alert.

### 13.2.38A4 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry

Table 13.2.338A4.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the MCVideo group of an MCVideo emergency alert. | | | | |

### 13.2.38A5 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ID

Table 13.2.38A5.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCVideo group used upon certain criteria on initiation of an MCVideo emergency alert. | | | | |

### 13.2.38A6 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/ Entry/DisplayName

Table 13.2.38A6.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/DisplayName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/DisplayName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the ID. | | | | |

### 13.2.38A7 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/ Entry/Usage

Table 13.2.38A7.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the criteria to determine when initiation of an MCVideo emergency alert uses the ID. | | | | |

The valid values are 'LocallyDetermined', 'UseCurrentlySelectedGroup', 'UsePreConfigured' and 'DedicatedGroup'.

When set to 'LocallyDetermined' then if the MCVideo user selects an MCVideo ID then use that MCVideo ID for an on-network MCVideo emergency alert, if the MCVideo user does not select a MCVideo ID then use the MCVideo ID identified by the ID in clause 13.2.38A5 for an on-network MCVideo emergency alert.

When set to 'UseCurrentlySelectedGroup' then if the MCVideo user has currently selected an MCVideo group then use that MCVideo group for an on-network MCVideo emergency alert, if the MCVideo user does not have a currently selected MCVideo group then use the MCVideo group identified by the ID in clause 13.2.38A5 for an MCVideo emergency alert.

When set to 'UsePreConfigured' then use the ID identified by the ID in clause 13.2.38A5 for an on-network MCVideo emergency alert.

When set to 'DedicatedGroup' then use the MCVideo group identified by the ID in clause 13.2.38A5 for an MCVideo emergency alert.

### 13.2.38B /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall

Table 13.2. 38B.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCVideo emergency call policy. | | | | |

### 13.2.38C /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/Enabled

Table 13.2.38C.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/Enabled

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/Enabled | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to make an MCVideo emergency group call functionality enabled for MCVideo user. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to make an MCVideo emergency group call functionality enabled.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to make an MCVideo emergency group call functionality enabled.

### 13.2.38D /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/ CancelMCVideoGroup

Table 13.2.38D.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/CancelMCVideoGroup

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/CancelMCVideoGroup | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to cancel an in progress MCVideo emergency group call associated with a group. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to cancel a MCVideo emergency group call.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to cancel a MCTT emergency group call.

### 13.2.38D1 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoGroupInitiation

Table 13.2.38D1.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the group used on initiation of an MCVideo emergency group call. | | | | |

### 13.2.38D2 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry

Table 13.2.38D2.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the group used on initiation of an MCVideo emergency group call. | | | | |

### 13.2.38D3 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/GroupID

Table 13.2.38D3.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/GroupID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/GroupID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the group used upon certain criteria on initiation of an MCVideo emergency group call. | | | | |

### 13.2.38D4 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/DisplayName

Table 13.2.38D4.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/DisplayName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/DisplayName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the Group ID. | | | | |

### 13.2.38D5 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/Usage

Table 13.2.38D5.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/Usage

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/Usage | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the criteria to determine when initiation of an MCVideo emergency group call uses the GroupID. | | | | |

The valid values are 'UseCurrentlySelectedGroup' and 'DedicatedGroup'.

When set to 'UseCurrentlySelectedGroup' then if the MCVideo user has currently selected an MCVideo group then use that MCVideo group for an on-network MCVideo emergency group call, if the MCVideo user does not have a currently selected MCVideo group then use the MCVideo group identified by the GroupID in clause 13.2.38D3 for an MCVideo emergency group call.

When set to 'DedicatedGroup' then use the MCVideo group identified by the GroupID in clause 13.2.38D3 for an MCVideo emergency group call.

### 13.2.38E /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall

Table 13.2.38E.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCVideo imminent peril call policy. | | | | |

### 13.2.38F /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/ Authorised

Table 13.2.38F.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/Authorised

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/Authorised | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to make an Imminent Peril group call. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to create an MCVideo imminent peril group call.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to create an MCVideo imminent peril group call.

### 13.2.38G /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/Cancel

Table 13.2.38G.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/Cancel

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/Cancel | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation for in-progress MCVideo imminent peril cancelation. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to cancel an MCVideo imminent peril call.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to cancel an MCVideo imminent peril call.

### 13.2.38G1 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/ MCVideoGroupInitiation

Table 13.2.38G1.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the group used on initiation of an MCVideo imminent peril group call. | | | | |

### 13.2.38G2 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/ MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry

Table 13.2.38G2.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the group used on initiation of an imminent peril call. | | | | |

### 13.2.38G3 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/ MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/GroupID

Table 13.2.38G3.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/GroupID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/GroupID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the group used upon certain criteria on initiation of an MCVideo imminent peril group call. | | | | |

### 13.2.38G4 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/ MCVideoGroupInitiation/DisplayName

Table 13.2.38G4.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/DisplayName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/DisplayName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the Group ID. | | | | |

### 13.2.38G5 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/ MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/Usage

Table 13.2.38G5.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/Usage

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/Usage | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the criteria to determine when initiation of an MCVideo imminent peril group call uses the GroupID. | | | | |

The valid values are 'UseCurrentlySelectedGroup' and 'DedicatedGroup'.

When set to 'UseCurrentlySelectedGroup' then if the MCVideo user has currently selected an MCVideo group then use that MCVideo group for an on-network MCVideo imminent peril group call, if the MCVideo user does not have a currently selected MCVideo group then use the MCVideo group identified by the GroupID in clause 13.2.38G3 for an MCVideo imminent peril group call.

When set to 'DedicatedGroup' then use the MCVideo group identified by the GroupID in clause 13.2.38G3 for an MCVideo imminent peril group call.

### 13.2.38G6 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/Priority

Table 13.2.38G6.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/Priority

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/Priority | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the priority of the MCVideo group calls. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

The MCVideo group call with the lowest Priority value shall be considered as the MCVideo group call having the lowest level among the MCVideo group calls.

### 13.2.38G7 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/MaxSimultaneousCallsN6

Table 13.2.38G7.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/MaxSimultaneousCallsN6

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/MaxSimultaneousCallsN6 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the maximum number of simultaneously received MCVideo group calls (N6). | | | | |

### 13.2.38H /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall

Table 13.2.38H.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCVideo private call configuration. | | | | |

### 13.2.38H1 Void

### 13.2.38H2 Void

### 13.2.38H3 Void

### 13.2.38H4 Void

### 13.2.38H5 Void

### 13.2.38H6 Void

### 13.2.38I /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/Authorised

Table 13.2.38I.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/Authorised

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/Authorised | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to make a MCVideo private call. | | | | |

### 13.2.38I1 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AuthorisedAny

Table 13.2.38I1.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AuthorisedAny

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/AuthorisedAny | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to make a MCVideo private call to any MCVideo user. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to make an MCVideo private call to any MCVideo user.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to make an MCVideo private call to any MCVideo user.

### 13.2.38I2 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList

Table 13.2.38I2.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for a list of MCVideo user(s) who can be called in a MCVideo private call. | | | | |

### 13.2.38I3 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>

Table 13.2.38I3.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of MCVideo users who can be called in a MCVideo private call. | | | | |

### 13.2.38I4 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry

Table 13.2.38I4.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more MCVideo users who can be called in a private call. | | | | |

### 13.2.38I5 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/MCVideoID

Table 13.2.38I5.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/MCVideoID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/MCVideoID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates an MCVideo user identity (MCVideo ID) which is a globally unique identifier within the MCVideo service that represents the MCVideo user. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 13.2.38I6 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/ DiscoveryGroupID

Table 13.2.38I6.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/DiscoveryGroupID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/DiscoveryGroupID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates a discovery group ID as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]. | | | | |

The value is used as the discovery group ID in the ProSe discovery procedures as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6].

### 13.2.38I6A /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/ ApplicationLayerGroupID

Table 13.2.38I6A.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/ApplicationLayerGroupID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/ApplicationLayerGroupID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | Int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates an application layer group ID as specified in 3GPP TS 23.304 [25]. | | | | |

The value is used as the application layer group ID in the ProSe discovery procedures as specified in 3GPP TS 23.304 [25].

### 13.2.38I7 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/UserInfoID

Table 13.2.38I7.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/UserInfoID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/UserInfoID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates a ProSe user info ID as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]. | | | | |

### 13.2.38I8 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

Table 13.2.38I8.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a human readable name. | | | | |

### 13.2.38I9 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/ PrivateCallKMSURI

Table 13.2.38I9.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/PrivateCallKMSURI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/PrivateCallKMSURI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the KMS associated with the MCVideoID. If the value is empty, the KMS leaf node present in the MCS UE initial configuration MO is used. | | | | |

### 13.2.38J /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/ManualCommence

Table 13.2.38J.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/ManualCommence

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/ManualCommence | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to make a MCVideo private call with manual commencement. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to make a MCVideo private call in manual commencement mode.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to make a MCVideo private call in manual commencement mode.

### 13.2.38K /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AutoCommence

Table 13.2.38K.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AutoCommence

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/AutoCommence | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to make a MCVideo private call with automatic commencement. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to make a MCVideo private call in automatic commencement mode.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to make a MCVideo private call in automatic commencement mode.

### 13.2.38L /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/FailRestrict

Table 13.2.38L.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/FailRestrict

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/FailRestrict | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to restrict the provision of a notification of call failure reason for a MCVideo private call. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to restrict notification of call failure reason for MCVideo private call.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to restrict notification of call failure reason for MCVideo private call.

### 13.2.38M Void

### 13.2.38N /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AllowedMediaProtection

Table 13.2.38N.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AllowedMediaProtection

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/AllowedMediaProtection | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates authorisation to protect confidentiality and integrity of media for MCVideo private calls. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to protect confidentiality and integrity of media for MCVideo private calls.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to protect confidentiality and integrity of media for MCVideo private calls.

The default value is set to "true".

### 13.2.38O /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall

Table 13.2.38O.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCVideo emergency call policy. | | | | |

### 13.2.38P /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/Authorised

Table 13.2.38P.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/Authorised

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/Authorised | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to make an MCVideo emergency private call. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to make an MCVideo emergency private call.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to make an MCVideo emergency private call.

### 13.2.38Q /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/CancelPriority

Table 13.2.38Q.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/CancelPriority

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/CancelPriority | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to cancel emergency priority in an MCVideo emergency private call by an authorised MCVideo user. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to cancel an emergency priority in an MCVideo private call.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to cancel an emergency priority in an MPCTT private call.

### 13.2.38R /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoPrivateRecipient

Table 13.2.38R.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoPrivateRecipient

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoPrivateRecipient | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCVideo private recipient for an MCVideo emergency private call. | | | | |

### 13.2.38S /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry

Table 13.2.38S.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the MCVideo private recipient for an MCVideo emergency private call. | | | | |

### 13.2.38T /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/ID

Table 13.2.38T.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/ID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/ID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCVideo private recipient used upon certain criteria on initiation of an MCVideo emergency private call. | | | | |

### 13.2.38U /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/DiscoveryGroupID

Table 13.2.38U.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/DiscoveryGroupID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/DiscoveryGroupID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the discovery group ID as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]. | | | | |

### 13.2.38U1 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/ApplicationLayerGroupID

Table 13.2.38U1.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/ApplicationLayerGroupID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/ApplicationLayerGroupID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the discovery group ID as specified in 3GPP TS 23.304 [25]. | | | | |

### 13.2.38V /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/UserInfoID

Table 13.2.38V.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/UserInfoID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/UserInfoID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates a ProSe user info ID as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]. | | | | |

The "UserInfoID" element identifies the MCVideo private recipient when making an off-network private call.

### 13.2.38W /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/DisplayName

Table 13.2.38W.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivatepCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/DisplayName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/DisplayName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCVideo private recipient ID. | | | | |

### 13.2.38X /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/Usage

Table 13.2.38X.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/Usage

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/Usage | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the criteria to determine when initiation of an MCVideo emergency private call uses the MCVideo private recipient ID. | | | | |

The valid values are 'LocallyDetermined' and 'UsePreConfigured'.

When set to 'LocallyDetermined' then if the MCVideo user selects an MCVideo ID then use that MCVideo ID for the MCVideo emergency private call, if the MCVideo user does not select a MCVideo ID then use the MCVideo ID identified by the MCVideo private recipient ID in clause 13.2.38T for an on-network MCVideo emergency private call.

When set to 'UsePreConfigured' then use the MCVideo ID identified by the MCVideo private recipient ID in clause 13.2.38T for an on-network MCVideo emergency private call.

When set to 'LocallyDetermined' then if the MCVideo user selects an MCVideo user then use the UserInfoID that corresponds to that MCVideo user for the MCVideo emergency private call, if the MCVideo user does not select a MCVideo user then use the User Info ID identified by the UserInfoID in clause 13.2.38T for an off-network MCVideo emergency private call.

When set to 'UsePreConfigured' then use the User Info ID identified by the UserInfoID in clause 13.2.38T for an off-network MCVideo emergency private call.

### 13.2.38Y /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AutoAnswer

Table 13.2.38Y.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AutoAnswer

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/Common/PrivateCall/AutoAnswer | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation of MCVideo user to force automatic answer for a MCVideo private call. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to force automatic answer for a MCVideo private call.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to force automatic answer for a MCVideo private call.

### 13.2.39 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork

Table 13.2.39.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node represents a container for on-network operation. | | | | |

### 13.2.40 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList

Table 13.2.40.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the list of on-network MCVideo groups that the MCVideo user is allowed to use. | | | | |

### 13.2.41 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>

Table 13.2.41.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of on-network MCVideo groups that the MCVideo user is allowed to use. | | | | |

### 13.2.42 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry

Table 13.2.42.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the on-network MCVideo groups that the MCVideo user is allowed to use. | | | | |

### 13.2.43 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ MCVideoGroupID

Table 13.2.43.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/MCVideoGroupID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/MCVideoGroupID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCVideo group ID for the on-network MCVideo group that the MCVideo user is allowed to use. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 13.2.43A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation

Table 13.2.43A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the rules that control automatic affiliation. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A0 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>

Table 13.2.43A0.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for zero or more rules that control automatic affiliation. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria

Table 13.2.43A1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the location portion of the rules that control automatic affiliation. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>

Table 5.2.48B84A2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the location portion of the rules that control automatic affiliation. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry

Table 13.2.43A3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the location portion of the rules that control automatic affiliation. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea

Table 13.2.43A4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area which when entered by the MC service UE triggers evaluation of the rules. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea

Table 13.2.43A5.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

Table 13.2.43A6.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrN | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21]. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

Table 13.2.43A7.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the type of the coordinates. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

Table 13.2.43A8.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

Table 13.2.43A9.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

Table 13.2.43A10.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

Table 13.2.43A11.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A12 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

Table 13.2.43A12.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A13 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

Table 13.2.43A13.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A14 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

Table 13.2.43A14.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a center. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A15 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

Table 13.2.43A15.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A16 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

Table 13.2.43A16.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A17 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

Table 13.2.43A17.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A18 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed

Table 13.2.43A18.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the speed. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A19 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

Table 13.2.43A19.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 13.2.43A20 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

Table 13.2.43A20.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 13.2.43A21 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading

Table 13.2.43A21.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the heading. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A22 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

Table 13.2.43A22.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 13.2.43A23 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

Table 13.2.43A23.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 13.2.43A24 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea

Table 13.2.43A24.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area which when entered by the MC service UE triggers evaluation of the rules. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A25 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea

Table 13.2.43A25.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A26 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

Table 13.2.43A26.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrN | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21]. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A27 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

Table 13.2.43A27.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the type of the coordinates. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A28 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

Table 13.2.43A28.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A29 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

Table 13.2.43A29.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A30 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

Table 13.2.43A30.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A31 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

Table 13.2.43A31.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A32 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

Table 13.2.43A32.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A33 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

Table 13.2.43A33.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A34 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

Table 13.2.43A34.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a center. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A35 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

Table 13.2.43A35.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A36 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

Table 13.2.43A36.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A37 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

Table 13.2.43A37.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A38 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed

Table 13.2.43A38.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the speed. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A39 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

Table 13.2.43A39.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 13.2.43A40 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

Table 13.2.43A40.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 13.2.43A41 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading

Table 13.2.43A41.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the heading. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A42 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

Table 13.2.43A42.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 13.2.43A43 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

Table 13.2.43A43.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 13.2.43A44 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases

Table 13.2.43A44.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias part of rules that control automatic affiliation. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A45 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>

Table 13.2.43A45.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias part of rules that control automatic affiliation. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A46 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry

Table 13.2.43A46.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias part of rules that control automatic affiliation. | | | | |

### 13.2.43A47 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry/ FunctionalAlias

Table 13.2.43A47.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a functional alias. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation

Table 13.2.43B.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the rules that control automatic deaffiliation. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B0 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>

Table 13.2.43B0.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the rules that control automatic deaffiliation. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria

Table 13.2.43B1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the location portion of the rules that control automatic deaffiliation. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>

Table 13.2.43B2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the location portion of the rules that control automatic deaffiliation. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry

Table 13.2.43B3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the location portion of the rules that control automatic deaffiliation. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea

Table 13.2.43B4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area which, when entered by the MC service UE triggers evaluation of the rules. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea

Table 13.2.43B5.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

Table 13.2.43B6.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrN | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21]. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

Table 13.2.43B7.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesFordeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the type of the coordinates. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

Table 13.2.43B8.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

Table 13.2.43B9.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

Table 13.2.43B10.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

Table 13.2.43B11.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B12 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

Table 13.2.43B12.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B13 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

Table 13.2.43B13.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B14 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

Table 13.2.43B14.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a center. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B15 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

Table 13.2.43B15.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B16 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

Table 13.2.43B16.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B17 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

Table 13.2.43B17.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B18 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed

Table 13.2.43B18.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the speed. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B19 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

Table 13.2.43B19.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 13.2.43B20 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

Table 13.2.43B20.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 13.2.43B21 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading

Table 13.2.43B21.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the heading. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B22 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

Table 13.2.43B22.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 13.2.43B23 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

Table 13.2.43B23.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 13.2.43B24 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea

Table 13.2.43B24.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area which when entered by the MC service UE triggers evaluation of the rules. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B25 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea

Table 13.2.43B25.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B26 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

Table 13.2.43B26.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrN | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21]. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B27 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

Table 13.2.43B27.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the type of the coordinates. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B28 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

Table 13.2.43B28.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B29 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

Table 13.2.43B29.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B30 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

Table 13.2.43B30.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B31 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

Table 13.2.4331.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B32 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

Table 13.2.43B32.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B33 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

Table 13.2.43B33.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B34 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

Table 13.2.43B34.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a center. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B35 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

Table 13.2.43B35.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B36 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

Table 13.2.43B36.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B37 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

Table 13.2.43B37.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B38 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed

Table 13.2.43B38.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the speed. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B39 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

Table 13.2.43B39.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 13.2.43B40 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

Table 13.2.43B40.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 13.2.43B41 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading

Table 13.2.43B41.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the heading. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B42 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

Table 13.2.43B42.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 13.2.43B43 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

Table 13.2.43B43.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 13.2.43B44 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases

Table 13.2.43B44.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias part of rules that control automatic deaffiliation. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B45 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>

Table 13.2.43B45.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias part of rules that control automatic deaffiliation. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B46 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry

Table 13.2.43B46.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias part of rules that control automatic deaffiliation. | | | | |

### 13.2.43B47 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry/ FunctionalAlias

Table 13.2.43B47.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a functional alias. | | | | |

### 13.2.43C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ ManualDeaffiliationNotAllowedIfAffiliationRulesAreMet

Table 13.2.43C.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/  
ManualDeaffiliationNotAllowedIfAffiliationRulesAreMet

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ManualDeaffiliationNotAllowedIfAffiliationRulesAreMet | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCVideo user is authorised to deaffiliate if the affiliation criteria are met. | | | | |

### 13.2.44 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

Table 13.2.44.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCVideo Group ID. | | | | |

### 13.2.45 Void

### 13.2.46 Void

### 13.2.47 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSServID

Table 13.2.47.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSServID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSServID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the group management server hosting the MCVideo Group ID. | | | | |

### 13.2.48 Void

### 13.2.49 Void

### 13.2.50 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ IdMSTokenEndPoint

Table 13.2.50.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/IdMSTokenEndPoint

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/IdMSTokenEndPoint | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the identity management server hosting the MCVideo Group ID. | | | | |

### 13.2.50A Void

### 13.2.50B Void

### 13.2.50C Void

### 13.2.50D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ GroupKMSURI

Table 13.2.50D.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/GroupKMSURI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/GroupKMSURI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the KMS identity (URI) for a specific group contained in the MCVideoGroupList. If the value is empty, the KMS identity (URI) (kms) present in the MCS UE initial configuration MO is used. | | | | |

### 13.2.51 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RelativePresentationPriority

Table 13.2.51.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RelativePresentationPriority

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RelativePresentationPriority | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates indicating the presentation priority of the on-network group for the MCVideo user relative to other on-network groups and on-network users. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

The lowest RelativePresentationPriority value shall be considered as the MCVideo group transaction having the lowest priority for presentation among other group MCVideo and one-to-one user transactions.

### 13.2.52 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations

Table 13.2.52.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the implicit affiliation configuration. | | | | |

### 13.2.53 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>

Table 13.2.53.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for zero or more implicit affiliation configuration. | | | | |

### 13.2.54 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry

Table 13.2.54.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the on-network MCVideo groups that the MCVideo user is implicitly affiliated to. | | | | |

### 13.2.55 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/MCVideoGroupID

Table 13.2.55.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/MCVideoGroupID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/MCVideoGroupID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates a MCVideo group ID to which the MCVideo user is implicitly affiliated to. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 13.2.56 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

Table 13.2.56.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/DisplayName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCVideo Group ID. | | | | |

### 13.2.57 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus

Table 13.2.57.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the presence status configuration. | | | | |

### 13.2.58 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>

Table 13.2.58.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for zero or more presence status configuration. | | | | |

### 13.2.59 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry

Table 13.2.59.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the MCVideo IDs of MCVideo users that the configured MCVideo user is authorised to obtain presence status. | | | | |

### 13.2.60 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry/MCVideoGroupID

Table 13.2.60.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry/MCVideoGroupID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry/MCVideoGroupID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates an MCVideo ID of an MCVideo user that the configured MCVideo user is authorised to obtain presence status. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 13.2.61 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

Table 13.2.61.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry/DisplayName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCVideo ID. | | | | |

### 13.2.62 Void

### 13.2.63 Void

### 13.2.64 Void

### 13.2.65 Void

### 13.2.66 Void

### 13.2.67 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MaxAffiliationsN2

Table 13.2.67.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MaxAffiliationsN2

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MaxAffiliationsN2 | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the maximum number of MCVideo groups that the MCVideo user is authorised to affiliate with. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

### 13.2.68 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRegroup

Table 13.2.68.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRegroup

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRegroup | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCVideo user is authorised to perform dynamic regrouping operations. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to perform dynamic regrouping operations.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to perform dynamic regrouping operations.

### 13.2.69 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresenceStatus

Table 13.2.69.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresenceStatus

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresenceStatus | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the presence status on the network of this MCVideo user is available. | | | | |

When set to "true" the presence status on the network of this MCVideo user is available.

When set to "false" the presence status on the network of this MCVideo user is not available. This is the default if this leaf node is not present.

### 13.2.70 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresence

Table 13.2.70.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresence

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresence | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCVideo user is authorised to obtain whether a particular MCVideo User is present on the network. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to obtain whether a particular MCVideo User is present on the network.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to obtain whether a particular MCVideo User is present on the network. This is the default if this leaf node is not present.

### 13.2.71 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedManualSwitch

Table 13.2.71.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedManualSwitch

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/AllowedManualSwitch | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCVideo user is authorised to manually switch to off-network operation while in on-network operation. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to manually switch to off-network operation while in on-network operation.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to manually switch to off-network operation while in on-network operation.

### 13.2.72 Void

### 13.2.73 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MaxSimultaneousVideoStreams

Table 13.2.73.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MaxSimultaneousVideoStreams

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MaxSimultaneousVideoStreams | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for maximum number of simultaneous video streams that can be received. | | | | |

### 13.2.74 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MaxSimultaneousVideoStreams/MaxStreams

Table 13.2.74.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MaxSimultaneousVideoStreams/MaxStreams

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MaxSimultaneousVideoStreams/MaxStreams | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the maximum number of simultaneous video streams that can be received. | | | | |

- Values: 1-65535

### 13.2.75 Void

### 13.2.76 Void

### 13.2.77 Void

### 13.2.78 Void

### 13.2.79 Void

### 13.2.80 Void

### 13.2.81 Void

### 13.2.82 Void

### 13.2.83 Void

### 13.2.84 Void

### 13.2.85 Void

### 13.2.86 Void

### 13.2.87 Void

### 13.2.87A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/EnabledParticipation

Table 13.2.87A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/EnabledParticipation

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/EnabledParticipation | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCVideo user is allowed to participate in MCVideo private calls that they are invited to. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is allowed to participate in MCVideo private calls that they are invited to.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not allowed to participate in MCVideo private calls that they are invited to.

### 13.2.87A1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRemoteInitiatedAmbientViewing

Table 13.2.87A1.1: /<x>/<x>/AllowedRemoteInitiatedAmbientViewing

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRemoteInitiatedAmbientViewing | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the presence status on the network of this MCVideo user is available. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to remotely initiate ambient viewing at another MCVideo user's device.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to remotely initiate ambient viewing at another MCVideo user's device.

### 13.2.87A2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedLocallyInitiatedAmbientViewing

Table 13.2.87A2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedLocallyInitiatedAmbientViewing

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/AllowedLocallyInitiatedAmbientViewing | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the presence status on the network of this MCVideo user is available. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to locally initiate ambient viewing.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to locally initiate ambient viewing.

### 13.2.87A3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList

Table 13.2.87A3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias configuration. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>

Table 13.2.87A4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more functional alias configuration elements. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry

Table 13.2.87A5.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the functional alias. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ FunctionalAlias

Table 13.2.87A6.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/MCVIDEOID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates a functional alias that can be activated by the MCVideo user. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 13.2.87A6A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation

Table 13.2.87A6A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the location criteria for activation of a functional alias. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6A0 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>

Table 13.2.87A6A0.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the zero or more location criteria for activation of a functional alias. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6A1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea

Table 13.2.87A6A1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area which when entered by the MC service UE triggers the functional alias activation. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6A2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea

Table 13.2.87A6A2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6A3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>

Table 13.2.87A6A3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrN | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21]. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6A3A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

Table 13.2.87A6A3A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6A4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

Table 13.2.87A6A4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 13.2.87A6A5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

Table 13.2.87A6A5.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 13.2.87A6A6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea

Table 13.2.87A6A6.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6A7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center

Table 13.2.87A6A7.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6A7A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

Table 13.2.87A6A7A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6A8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

Table 13.2.87A6A8.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 13.2.87A6A9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

Table 13.2.87A6A9.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of the center. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 13.2.87A6A10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

Table 13.2.87A6A10.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer

### 13.2.87A6A11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

Table 13.2.87A6A11.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 13.2.87A6A12 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

Table 13.2.87A6A12.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 13.2.87A6A12A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed

Table 13.2.87A6A12A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the speed. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6A12B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed

Table 13.2.87A6A12B.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 13.2.87A6A12C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed

Table 13.2.87A6A12C.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 13.2.87A6A12D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading

Table 13.2.87A6A12D.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the heading. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6A12E /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading

Table 13.2.87A6A12E.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 13.2.87A6A12F /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading

Table 13.2.87A6A12F.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximmHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 13.2.87A6A13 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea

Table 13.2.87A6A13.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area which when exited by the MC service UE triggers the functional alias activation. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6A14 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea

Table 13.2.87A6A14.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6A15 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/ Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>

Table 13.2.87A6A15.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrN | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21]. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6A15A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/ <x>/PointCoordinateType

Table 13.2.87A6A15A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the type of the coordinates. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6A16 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/ <x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

Table 13.2.87A6A16.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 13.2.87A6A17 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/ <x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

Table 13.2.87A6A17.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 13.2.87A6A18 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea

Table 13.2.87A6A18.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6A19 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center

Table 13.2.87A6A19.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6A19A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

Table 13.2.87A6A19A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6A20 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

Table 13.2.87A6A20.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 13.2.87A6A21 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

Table 13.2.87A6A21.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of the center. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 13.2.87A6A22 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

Table 13.2.87A6A22.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer

### 13.2.87A6A23 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

Table 13.2.87A6A23.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 13.2.87A6A24 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

Table 13.2.87A6A24.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 13.2.87A6A24A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed

Table 13.2.87A6A24A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the speed. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6A24B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed

Table 13.2.87A6A24B.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 13.2.87A6A24C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed

Table 13.2.87A6A24C.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 13.2.87A6A24D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading

Table 13.2.87A6A24D.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the heading. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6A24E /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading

Table 13.2.87A6A24E.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 13.2.87A6A24F /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading

Table 13.2.87A6A24F.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 13.2.87A6B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation

Table 13.2.87A6B.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the location criteria for de-activation of a functional alias. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6B0 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>

Table 13.2.87A6B0.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the zero or more location criteria for de-activation of a functional alias. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6B1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea

Table 13.2.87A6B1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area which when entered by the MC service UE triggers the functional alias de-activation. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6B2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea

Table 13.2.87A6B2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6B3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>

Table 13.2.87A6B3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrN | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21]. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6B3A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

Table 13.2.87A6B3A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6B4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

Table 13.2.87A6B4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 13.2.87A6B5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

Table 13.2.87A6B5.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 13.2.87A6B6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea

Table 13.2.87A6B6.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6B7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center

Table 13.2.87A6B7.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6B7A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

Table 13.2.87A6B7A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6B8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

Table 13.2.87A6B8.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 13.2.87A6B9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

Table 13.2.87A6B9.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of the center. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 13.2.87A6B10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

Table 13.2.87A6B10.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer

### 13.2.87A6B11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

Table 13.2.87A6B11.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 13.2.87A6B12 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

Table 13.2.87A6B12.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 13.2.87A6B12A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed

Table 13.2.87A6B12A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the speed. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6B12B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed

Table 13.2.87A6B12B.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 13.2.87A6B12C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed

Table 13.2.87A6B12C.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 13.2.87A6B12D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading

Table 13.2.87A6B12D.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the heading. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6B12E /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading

Table 13.2.87A6B12E.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 13.2.87A6B12F /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading

Table 13.2.87A6B12F.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 13.2.87A6B13 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea

Table 13.2.87A6B13.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area which when exited by the MC service UE triggers the functional alias de-activation. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6B14 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea

Table 13.2.87A6B14.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6B15 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>

Table 13.2.87A6B15.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrN | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21]. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6B15A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

Table 13.2.87A6B15A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6B16 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

Table 13.2.87A6B16.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 13.2.87A6B17 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

Table 13.2.87A6B17.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 13.2.87A6B18 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea

Table 13.2.87A6B18.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6B19 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center

Table 13.2.87A6B19.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6B19A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

Table 13.2.87A6B19A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6B20 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

Table 13.2.87A6B20.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 13.2.87A6B21 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

Table 13.2.87A6B21.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of the center. | | | | |

- Values: 0-16777215

### 13.2.87A6B22 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

Table 13.2.87A6B22.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer

### 13.2.87A6B23 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

Table 13.2.87A6B23.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 13.2.87A6B24 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

Table 13.2.87A6B24.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 13.2.87A6B24A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed

Table 13.2.87A6B24A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the speed. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6B24B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed

Table 13.2.87A6B24B.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 13.2.87A6B24C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed

Table 13.2.87A6B24C.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum speed. | | | | |

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 13.2.87A6B24D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading

Table 13.2.87A6B24D.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node contains the heading. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A6B24E /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading

Table 13.2.87A6B24E.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the minimum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 13.2.87A6B24F /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading

Table 13.2.87A6B24F.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading | | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains the maximum heading. | | | | |

- Values: 0-359

### 13.2.87A6C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ ManualDeactivationNotAllowedIfLocationCriteriaMet

Table 13.2.87A6C.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
ManualDeactivationNotAllowedIfLocationCriteriaMet

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ManualDeactivationNotAllowedIfLocationCriteriaMet | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCVideo user is authorised to de-activate a functional alias if the location criteria is met. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

Table 13.2.87A7.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to a functional alias that can be activated by the MCVideo user. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A7A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ MaxSimultaneousEmergencyGroupCalls

Table 13.2.87A7A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/MaxSimultaneousEmergencyGroupCalls

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/MaxSimultaneousEmergencyGroupCalls | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the maximum number of simultaneous emergency group calls for a functional alias. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A7B /*<x>*/*<x>*/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ FAsAllowedToCall

Table 13.2.87A7B.1: /*<x>*/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/FAsAllowedToCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/FAsAllowedToCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias configuration regarding the allowed functional aliases to be called in a private call. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A7C /*<x>*/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ FAsAllowedToCall/<x>

Table 13.2.87A7C.1: /*<x>*/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/FAsAllowedToCall/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/FAsAllowedToCall/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more functional alias configuration elements indicating the functional aliases that can be called. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A7D /*<x>*/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ FAsAllowedToCall/<x>/Entry

Table 13.2.87A7D.1: /*<x>*/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/FAsAllowedToCall/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/FAsAllowedToCall/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the functional alias that can be called. | | | | |

### 13.2.87A7E /*<x>*/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ FAsAllowedToCall/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias

Table 13.2.87A7E.1: /*<x>*/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/FAsAllowedToCall/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/FAsAllowedToCall/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates a functional alias that can be called by the MCVideo user. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 13.2.87A8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedQueryFunctionalAliasOtherUser

Table 13.2.87A8.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedQueryFunctionalAliasOtherUser

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/AllowedQueryFunctionalAliasOtherUser | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCVideo user is authorised query the functional alias(es) activated by another MCVideo user. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to query the functional alias(es) activated by another MCVideo user.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to query the functional alias(es) activated by another MCVideo user.

### 13.2.87A9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedTakeoverFunctionalAliasOtherUser

Table 13.2.87A9.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedTakeoverFunctionalAliasOtherUser

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/AllowedTakeoverFunctionalAliasOtherUser | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCVideo user is authorised to take over the functional alias(es) previously activated by another MCVideo user. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to take over the functional alias(es) previously activated by another MCVideo user.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to take over the functional alias(es) previously activated by another MCVideo user.

### 13.2.87A10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedFunctionalAliasGroupBinding

Table 13.2.87A10.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedFunctionalAliasGroupBinding

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/AllowedFunctionalAliasGroupBinding | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether the MCVideo user is authorised to request the binding of a particular functional alias with a group or list of groups. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to request the binding of a particular functional alias with a group or list of groups.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to request the binding of a particular functional alias with a group or list of groups.

### 13.2.87B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AuthorisedIncomingAny

Table 13.2.87B.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AuthorisedIncomingAny

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/AuthorisedIncomingAny | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to receive a MCVideo private call from any MCVideo user. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to receive an MCVideo private call by any MCVideo user.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to receive an MCVideo private call by any MCVideo user, but only from the MCVideo users contained in the IncomingUserList.

### 13.2.87C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList

Table 13.2.87C.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for a list of MCVideo user(s) who are authorised to initiate an MCVideo private call to the configured MCVideo user. | | | | |

### 13.2.87C1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>

Table 13.2.87C1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of MCVideo users who are authorised to initiate an MCVideo private call to the configured MCVideo user. | | | | |

### 13.2.87C2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry

Table 13.2.87C2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more MCVideo users who are authorised to initiate an MCVideo private call to the configured MCVideo user. | | | | |

### 13.2.87C3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry/MCVideoID

Table 13.2.87C3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry/MCVideoID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry/MCVideoID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates an MCVideo user identity (MCVideo ID) which is a globally unique identifier within the MCVideo service that represents the MCVideo user. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 13.2.87C4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry/ MCVideoIDKMSURI

Table 13.2.87C4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry/MCVideoIDKMSURI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry/MCVideoIDKMSURI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the KMS associated with the MCVideoID. | | | | |

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

### 13.2.87D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall

Table 13.2.87D.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCVideo private call configuration. | | | | |

### 13.2.87E /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert

Table 13.2.87E.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCVideo private emergency alert policy. | | | | |

### 13.2.87F /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry

Table 13.2.87F.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the details of an MCVideo private emergency alert for on-network. | | | | |

### 13.2.87G /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ID

Table 13.2.87G.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCVideo user ID used upon certain criteria on initiation of an MCVideo private emergency alert for on-network. | | | | |

### 13.2.87H /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ DisplayName

Table 13.2.87H.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/DisplayName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/DisplayName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the ID. | | | | |

### 13.2.87I /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage

Table 13.2.87I.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the criteria to determine when initiation of an MCVideo private emergency alert uses the ID. | | | | |

The valid values are 'LocallyDetermined' and 'UsePreConfigured'.

When set to 'LocallyDetermined' then if the MCVideo user selects an MCVideo ID then use that MCVideo ID for an on-network MCVideo private emergency alert, if the MCVideo user does not select a MCVideo ID then use the MCVideo ID identified by the ID in clause 13.2.38I12 for an on-network MCVideo private emergency alert.

When set to 'UsePreConfigured' then use the ID identified by the ID in clause 13.2.38I12 for an on-network MCVideo private emergency alert.

### 13.2.87J /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection

Table 13.2.87J.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the remote group selection configuration. | | | | |

### 13.2.87K /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>

Table 13.2.87K.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more remote group selection configuration elements. | | | | |

### 13.2.87L /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry

Table 13.2.87L.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the on-network MCVideo users whose selected MCVideo group is allowed to be remotely changed by the MCVideo user. | | | | |

### 13.2.87M /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry/ MCVideoID

Table 13.2.87M.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry/MCVideoID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry/MCVideoID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates a MCVideo ID of an MCVideo user whose selected MCVideo group is allowed to be remotely changed by the MCVideo user. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 13.2.87N /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry/ DisplayName

Table 13.2.87N.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry/DisplayName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCVideo ID of the MCVideo user. | | | | |

### 13.2.87O1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup

Table 13.2.87O1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCVideo adhoc group call and alert related configurations. | | | | |

### 13.2.87O1A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert

Table 13.2.87O1A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCVideo adhoc group emergency alert policy. | | | | |

### 13.2.87O1A1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/ Authorised

Table 13.2.87O1A1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/Authorised

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/Authorised | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to activate an MCVideo adhoc group emergency alert. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to make an MCVideo adhoc group emergency alert.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to make an MCVideo adhoc group emergency alert.

### 13.2.87O1A2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/ Cancel

Table 13.2.87O1A2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/Cancel

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/Cancel | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to cancel an MCVideo adhoc group emergency alert. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to cancel an MCVideo adhoc group emergency alert.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to cancel an MCVideo adhoc group emergency alert.

### 13.2.87O1A3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/ AuthRecvParticipantInfo

Table 13.2.87O1A3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/AuthRecvParticipantInfo

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/AuthRecvParticipantInfo | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to receive MCVideo adhoc group emergency alert participants information. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to receive adhoc group emergency alert participants information.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to receive adhoc group emergency alert participants information.

### 13.2.87O1A4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/ AuthSetupAdhocGroupCall

Table 13.2.87O1A4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/AuthSetupAdhocGroupCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/EmergencyAlert/AuthSetupAdhocGroupCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to set up an adhoc group call using the adhoc group used for the adhoc group emergency alert. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to set up an adhoc group call using the adhoc group used for the adhoc group emergency alert.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to set up an adhoc group call using the adhoc group used for the adhoc group emergency alert.

### 13.2.87O1B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall

Table 13.2.87O1B.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCVideo adhoc group call related policy. | | | | |

### 13.2.87O1B1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/ Authorised

Table 13.2.87O1B1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/Authorised

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/Authorised | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to make an MCVideo adhoc group call. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to make an MCVideo adhoc group call.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to make an MCVideo adhoc group call.

### 13.2.87O1B2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/ AuthorisedParticipation

Table 13.2.87O1B2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/AuthorisedParticipation

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/AuthorisedParticipation | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to participate in MCVideo adhoc group call. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to participate in MCVideo adhoc group calls that they are invited.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to participate in MCVideo adhoc group calls that they are invited.

### 13.2.87O1B3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/ AuthInitEmergencyCall

Table 13.2.87O1B3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/AuthInitEmergencyCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/AuthInitEmergencyCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to make an MCVideo adhoc group emergency call. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to make an MCVideo adhoc group emergency call.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to make an MCVideo adhoc group emergency call.

### 13.2.87O1B4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/ AuthInitImminentPerilCall

Table 13.2.87O1B4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/AuthInitImminentPerilCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/AuthInitImminentPerilCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to make an MCVideo adhoc group imminent-peril call. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to make an MCVideo adhoc group imminent-peril call.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to make an MCVideo adhoc group imminent-peril call.

### 13.2.87O1B5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/ AuthRecvCallParticipantInfo

Table 13.2.87O1B5.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/AuthRecvCallParticipantInfo

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/AuthRecvCallParticipantInfo | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to receive adhoc group call participants information. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to receive adhoc group call participants information.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to receive adhoc group call participants information.

### 13.2.87O1B6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/ AuthModifyCallParticipantInfo

Table 13.2.87O1B6.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/AuthModifyCallParticipantInfo

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/AdhocGroupCall/AuthModifyCallParticipantInfo | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation to modify adhoc group call participants information. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to modify adhoc group call participants information.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to modify adhoc group call participants information.

### 13.2.88 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork

Table 13.2.88.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node represents a container for off-network operation. | | | | |

### 13.2.89 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/Authorised

Table 13.2.89.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/Authorised

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/Authorised | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorisation for off-network services. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised for off-network operation.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised for off-network operation.

### 13.2.90 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList

Table 13.2.90.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the list of off-network MCVideo groups that the MCVideo user is allowed to use. | | | | |

### 13.2.91 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>

Table 13.2.91.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of off-network MCVideo groups that the MCVideo user is allowed to use. | | | | |

### 13.2.92 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry

Table 13.2.92.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the off-network MCVideo groups that the MCVideo user is allowed to use. | | | | |

### 13.2.93 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ MCVideoGroupID

Table 13.2.93.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/MCVideoGroupID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/MCVideoGroupID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the MCVideo group ID for the off-network MCVideo group that the MCVideo user is allowed to use. | | | | |

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 13.2.94 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

Table 13.2.94.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCVideo Group ID. | | | | |

### 13.2.95 Void

### 13.2.96 Void

### 13.2.97 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSServID

Table 13.2.97.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSServID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSServID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the group management server hosting the MCVideo Group ID. | | | | |

### 13.2.98 Void

### 13.2.99 Void

### 13.2.100 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ IdMSTokenEndPoint

Table 13.2.100.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/IdMSTokenEndPoint

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/IdMSTokenEndPoint | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the identity management server hosting the MCVideo Group ID. | | | | |

### 13.2.100A Void

### 13.2.100B Void

### 13.2.100C /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ GroupKMSURI

Table 13.2.100C.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/GroupKMSURI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/GroupKMSURI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the KMS identity (URI) for a specific group contained in the off-network MCVideoGroupList. If the value is empty, the KMS identity (URI) (kms) present in the MCS UE initial configuration MO is used. | | | | |

### 13.2.101 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RelativePresentationPriority

Table 13.2.101.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RelativePresentationPriority

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RelativePresentationPriority | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates indicating the presentation priority of the off-network group for the MCVideo user relative to other off-network groups and off-network users. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

The lowest RelativePresentationPriority value shall be considered as the MCVideo group transaction having the lowest priority for presentation among other group MCVideo and one-to-one user transactions.

### 13.2.102 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/UserInfoID

Table 13.2.102.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/UserInfoID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/UserInfoID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the ProSe user info ID as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]. | | | | |

### 13.2.102A /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/EmergencyCallChange

Table 13.2.102A.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/EmergencyCallChange

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/EmergencyCallChange | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorization for a participant to change an off-network group call in-progress to an off-network MCVideo emergency group call. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to change an MCVideo emergency group call.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to change an MCVideo emergency group call.

### 13.2.102B /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/ImminentPerilCallChange

Table 13.2.102B.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/ImminentPerilCallChange

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x>/OffNetwork/ImminentPerilCallChange | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the authorization for a participant to change an off-network group call in-progress to an off-network MCVideo imminent peril group call. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to change an MCVideo imminent peril group call.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to change an MCVideo imminent peril group call.

### 13.2.103 /<x>/Status

Table 13.2.103.1: /<x>/Status

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Status | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether this MCVideo user profile is enabled or disabled. | | | | |

When set to "true" this MCVideo user profile is enabled.

When set to "false" this MCVideo user profile is disabled.

# 14 MCVideo service configuration MO

## 14.1 General

The MCVideo service configuration Management Object (MO) is used to configure MCVideo Client behaviour for the on-network or off-network MCVideo Service. The MCVideo service configuration parameters may be stored in the ME, or in the USIM as specified in 3GPP TS 31.102 [10], or in both the ME and the USIM. If both the ME and the USIM contain the same parameters, the values stored in the USIM shall take precedence.

The Management Object Identifier is: urn:oma:mo:ext-3gpp-MCVideo-service-configuration:1.0.

Protocol compatibility: This MO is compatible with OMA OMA DM 1.2 [3].

The OMA DM ACL property mechanism (see OMA OMA-ERELD-DM-V1\_2 [2]) may be used to grant or deny access rights to OMA DM servers in order to modify nodes and leaf objects of the MCVideo service configuration MO.

The following nodes and leaf objects are possible under the MCVideo service configuration node as described in figure 14.1.1.



Figure 14.1.1: The MCVideo service configuration MO

## 14.2 MCVideo service configuration MO parameters

### 14.2.1 General

This clause describes the parameters for the MCVideo service configuration Management Object (MO).

### 14.2.2 Node: <x>

Table 14.2.2.1: Node: <x>

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <x> | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | OneOrMore | node | Get |  |
|  | This interior node acts as a placeholder for the MCVideo service configuration Management Object (MO).  For the MCVideo service configuration MO, the namespace specific string is: "urn:oma:mo:oma-dm-mcvideo-service configuration:1.0" | | | | |

- Values: N/A

### 14.2.3 /<x>/Name

Table 14.2.3.1: /<x>/Name

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Name | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | chr | Get |  |
|  | The Name leaf is a name for the MCVideo service configuration settings. | | | | |

- Values: <User displayable name>

### 14.2.4 /<x>/Ext/

Table 14.2.4.1: /<x>/Ext/

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Ext | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | The Ext is an interior node for where the vendor specific information about the MCVideo service configuration MO is being placed. | | | | |

Usually the vendor extension is identified by vendor specific name under the ext node and contains the vendor meaning application vendor, device vendor etc. The tree structure under the vendor identified is not defined and can therefore include one or more un-standardized sub-trees.

- Values: N/A

### 14.2.5 /<x>/Common

Table 14.2.5.1: /<x>/Common

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node represents a container for the common network operation which means both on-network operation and off-network operation. | | | | |

### 14.2.6 /<x>/Common/BroadcastMCVideoGroupCall

Table 14.2.6.1: /<x>/Common/BroadcastMCVideoGroupCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/BroadcastMCVideoGroupCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for Broadcast MCVideo Group Call configuration. | | | | |

### 14.2.7 /<x>/Common/BroadcastMCVideoGroupCall/ NumLevelGroupHierarchy

Table 14.2.7.1: /<x>/Common/BroadcastMCVideoGroupCall/NumLevelGroupHierarchy

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/BroadcastMCVideoGroupCall/NumLevelGroupHierarchy | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the number of levels of group hierarchy for group-broadcast groups. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

The group-broadcast group with the lowest NumLevelGroupHierarchy value shall be considered as the group-broadcast group having the lowest level among the groups.

### 14.2.8 /<x>/Common/BroadcastMCVideoGroupCall/ NumLevelUserHierarchy

Table 14.2.8.1: /<x>/Common/BroadcastMCVideoGroupCall/NumLevelUserHierarchy

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/BroadcastMCVideoGroupCall/NumLevelUserHierarchy | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the number of levels of user hierarchy for user-broadcast groups. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

The user-broadcast group with the lowest NumLevelUserHierarchy value shall be considered as the user-broadcast group the lowest level among the groups.

### 14.2.9 /<x>/Common/MinLengthAliasID

Table 14.2.9.1: /<x>/Common/MinLengthAliasID

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Common/MinLengthAliasID | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates minimum length of an alphanumeric identifier (i.e., alias) assigned by an MCVideo administrator. | | | | |

- Values: 0-255

### 14.2.10 /<x>/OffNetwork

Table 14.2.10.1: /<x>/OffNetwork

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node represents a container for off-network operation. | | | | |

### 14.2.11 /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP

Table 14.2.11.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) configuration. | | | | |

### 14.2.12 /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoPrivateCallSignalling

Table 14.2.12.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoPrivateCallSignalling

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoPrivateCallSignalling | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the MCVideo private call signalling. | | | | |

- Values: 1-8

The MCVideo user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCVideo user data having the highest priority among the MCVideo user data.

### 14.2.13 /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoPrivateCallMedia

Table 14.2.13.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoPrivateCallMedia

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoPrivateCallMedia | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the MCVideo private call media. | | | | |

- Values: 1-8

The MCVideo user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCVideo user data having the highest priority among the MCVideo user data.

### 14.2.14 /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/ MCVideoEmergencyPrivateCallSignalling

Table 14.2.14.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoEmergencyPrivateCallSignalling

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoEmergencyPrivateCallSignalling | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the MCVideo emergency private call signalling. | | | | |

- Values: 1-8

The MCVideo user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCVideo user data having the highest priority among the MCVideo user data.

### 14.2.15 /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/ MCVideoEmergencyPrivateCallMedia

Table 14.2.15.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoEmergencyPrivateCallMedia

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoEmergencyPrivateCallMedia | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the MCVideo emergency private call media. | | | | |

- Values: 1-8

The MCVideo user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCVideo user data having the highest priority among the MCVideo user data.

### 14.2.15A /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI

Table 14.2.15A.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/DefaultPQI | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the default PQI configuration. | | | | |

### 14.2.15B /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCVideoPrivateCallSignalling

Table 14.2.15B.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCVideoPrivateCallSignalling

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCVideoPrivateCallSignalling | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default PQI value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.304 [25]) for the MCVideo private call signalling. | | | | |

- Values: 21-26, 55-61, 90-93

The MCVideo user data with the lowest PQI value shall be considered as the MCVideo user data having the highest priority among the MCVideo user data.

### 14.2.15C /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCVideoPrivateCallMedia

Table 14.2.15C.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCVideoPrivateCallMedia

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCVideoPrivateCallMedia | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default PQI value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.304 [25]) for the MCVideo private call media. | | | | |

- Values: 21-26, 55-61, 90-93

The MCVideo user data with the lowest PQI value shall be considered as the MCVideo user data having the highest priority among the MCVideo user data.

### 14.2.15D /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/ MCVideoEmergencyPrivateCallSignalling

Table 14.2.15D.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCVideoEmergencyPrivateCallSignalling

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCVideoEmergencyPrivateCallSignalling | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default PQI value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.304 [25]) for the MCVideo emergency private call signalling. | | | | |

- Values: 21-26, 55-61, 90-93

The MCVideo user data with the lowest PQI value shall be considered as the MCVideo user data having the highest priority among the MCVideo user data.

### 14.2.15E /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/ MCVideoEmergencyPrivateCallMedia

Table 14.2.15E.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCVideoEmergencyPrivateCallMedia

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/DefaultPQI/MCVideoEmergencyPrivateCallMedia | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the default PQI value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.304 [25]) for the MCVideo emergency private call media. | | | | |

- Values: 21-26, 55-61, 90-93

The MCVideo user data with the lowest PQI value shall be considered as the MCVideo user data having the highest priority among the MCVideo user data.

### 14.2.16 /<x>/OffNetwork/PrivateCall

Table 14.2.16.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/PrivateCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/PrivateCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for private call configuration. | | | | |

### 14.2.17 /<x>/OffNetwork/PrivateCall/MaxDuration

Table 14.2.17.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/PrivateCall/MaxDuration

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/PrivateCall/MaxDuration | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates max private call duration. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The MaxDuration time is in seconds.

### 14.2.18 /<x>/OffNetwork/NumLevelHierarchy

Table 14.2.18.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/NumLevelHierarchy

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OffNetwork/NumLevelHierarchy | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates the number of levels of hierarchy for transmission control override in off-network. | | | | |

- Values: 4-256

The request with the lowest NumLevelHierarchy value shall be considered as the request having the lowest priority level given to override an active transmission among the requests.

### 14.2.19 /<x>/OnNetwork

Table 14.2.19.1: /<x>/OnNetwork

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node represents a container for on-network operation. | | | | |

### 14.2.20 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup

Table 14.2.20.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCVideo adhoc group call related configurations. | | | | |

### 14.2.21 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/GroupCall

Table 14.2.21.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/GroupCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/GroupCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | node | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This interior node is a placeholder for the MCVideo adhoc group call policy and configurations. | | | | |

### 14.2.22 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/GroupCall/ AllowAdhocGroupCall

Table 14.2.22.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/GroupCall/AllowAdhocGroupCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/GroupCall/AllowAdhocGroupCall | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates whether on-network adhoc group calls support enabled or disabled. | | | | |

When set to "true" the MCVideo system supports the adhoc group call and is enabled to allow the MCVideo users to make an MCVideo adhoc group call.

When set to "false" the MCVideo system supports the adhoc group call and is disabled to not allow the MCVideo users to make an MCVideo adhoc group call.

### 14.2.23 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/GroupCall/ MaxNoParticipants

Table 14.2.23.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/GroupCall/MaxNoParticipants

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/GroupCall/MaxNoParticipants | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates maximum number of participants allowed in an adhoc group call and the value is left to deplyoment requirement. | | | | |

### 14.2.24 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/GroupCall/HangTime

Table 14.2.24.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/GroupCall/HangTime

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/GroupCall/HangTime | | | | | |
|  | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  |
|  | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  |
|  | This leaf node indicates hang timer for adhoc group calls. | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The HangTime is in seconds.

### 14.2.25 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/GroupCall/ MaxDurationOfCall

Table 14.2.25.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/GroupCall/MaxDurationOfCall

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OnNetwork/MCVideoAdhocGroup/GroupCall/MaxDurationOfCall | | | | | | | |
|  | | Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |  | |
|  | | Required | One | int | Get, Replace |  | |
|  | | This leaf node indicates max adhoc group call duration. | | | | | |

- Values: 0-65535

The MaxDurationOfCall time is in seconds.

Annex A (informative):  
MCPTT UE configuration MO DDF

This DDF is the standardized minimal set. A vendor can define its own DDF for the complete device. This DDF can include more features than this minimal standardized version. The DDF is included as an XML file.

Annex B (informative):  
MCPTT user profile MO DDF

This DDF is the standardized minimal set. A vendor can define its own DDF for the complete device. This DDF can include more features than this minimal standardized version. The DDF is included as an XML file.

Annex C (informative):  
MCS group configuration MO DDF

This DDF is the standardized minimal set. A vendor can define its own DDF for the complete device. This DDF can include more features than this minimal standardized version. The DDF is included as an XML file.

Annex D (informative):  
MCPTT service configuration MO DDF

This DDF is the standardized minimal set. A vendor can define its own DDF for the complete device. This DDF can include more features than this minimal standardized version. The DDF is included as an XML file.

Annex E (informative):  
MCS UE initial configuration MO DDF

This DDF is the standardized minimal set. A vendor can define its own DDF for the complete device. This DDF can include more features than this minimal standardized version. The DDF is included as an XML file.

Annex F (informative):  
MCVideo UE configuration MO DDF

This DDF is the standardized minimal set. A vendor can define its own DDF for the complete device. This DDF can include more features than this minimal standardized version. The DDF is included as an XML file.

Annex G (informative):  
MCVideo user profile configuration MO DDF

This DDF is the standardized minimal set. A vendor can define its own DDF for the complete device. This DDF can include more features than this minimal standardized version. The DDF is included as an XML file.

Annex H (informative):  
MCVideo service configuration MO DDF

This DDF is the standardized minimal set. A vendor can define its own DDF for the complete device. This DDF can include more features than this minimal standardized version. The DDF is included as an XML file.

Annex I (informative):  
MCData UE configuration MO DDF

This DDF is the standardized minimal set. A vendor can define its own DDF for the complete device. This DDF can include more features than this minimal standardized version. The DDF is included as an XML file.

Annex J (informative):  
MCData user profile configuration MO DDF

This DDF is the standardized minimal set. A vendor can define its own DDF for the complete device. This DDF can include more features than this minimal standardized version. The DDF is included as an XML file.

Annex K (informative):  
MCData service configuration MO DDF

This DDF is the standardized minimal set. A vendor can define its own DDF for the complete device. This DDF can include more features than this minimal standardized version. The DDF is included as an XML file.

Annex L (normative):  
MO specific concepts for the support of mission critical services over 5GS

# L.1 General

The present document applies to both EPS and 5GS. This annex lists the aspects of Mission Critical Services (MCSs) Management Objects (MO) which are different in 5GS from EPS. Certain aspects that are only applicable to EPS are described in clause L.2. 5GS-specific concepts are captured in clause L.3. A mapping of EPS-specific terms to their 5GS equivalents is provided in clause L.4.

# L.2 Aspects not applicable to 5GS

The following aspects of EPS mentioned in the present document are not applicable to 5GS:

- Multimedia Broadcast and Multicast Service (MBMS) and the corresponding MOs.

# L.3 5GS specific aspects not applicable to EPS

In order to identify a Network Slice end to end, the 5GS uses information called S-NSSAI (Single Network Slice Selection Assistance Information) as specified in 3GPP TS 23.501 [23]. Network slicing and the S-NSSAI related configuration are not applicable to EPS.

# L.4 Mapping of EPS-specific terms to 5GS

In 5GS, the PDU session is the equivalent of a PDN connection in EPS. The requirements and configurations for a PDN connection throughout this document shall also apply to PDU sessions. For example, in 5GS, the Data Network Name (DNN) is the equivalent of an APN in EPS as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5]. The requirements and configurations for an APN throughout this document shall apply to 5GS as well.

When using the 5GS, a bearer is provided by a 5GS QoS flow. The requirements, procedures, and configurations for a bearer throughout this document, including those stating EPS explicitly (e.g., EPS bearer priority), shall also apply to QoS flows.

The MOs defined in this specification are reused for off-network communication and on-network communication (i.e. UE-to-network relay) for MC service over 5G ProSe with following differences:

- ProSe direct discovery for public safety shall be replaced with 5G ProSe direct discovery, as specified in 3GPP TS 24.554 [26];

- ProSe direct communication shall be replaced with 5G ProSe direct communication, as specified in 3GPP TS 24.554 [26];

- ProSe UE-to-network relay shall be replaced with 5G ProSe UE-to-network relay, as specified in 3GPP TS 24.554 [26];

- default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) is replaced by default 5G ProSe PC5 5QI (PQI) as specified in the present specification; and

- the discovery group ID is replaced by application layer group ID as specified in the present specification.

Annex M (informative):  
Change history

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Change history | | | | | | | |
| **Date** | **TSG #** | **TSG Doc.** | **CR** | **Rev** | **Subject/Comment** | **Old** | **New** |
| 2015-07 |  |  |  |  | Initial proposal to CT1 | - | 0.0.0 |
| 2015-08 |  |  |  |  | Included skeleton from C1ah-150016 and scope from C1ah-150038 agreed at CT1#92bis | 0.0.0 | 0.10 |
| 2015-08 |  |  |  |  | Included CRs C1-152964 and C1-152965 agreed at CT1#93 | 0.1.0 | 0.2.0 |
| 2015-08 |  |  |  |  | Revision number changed due to cover sheet modifications | 0.2.0 | 0.2.1 |
| 2015-09 |  |  |  |  | Modifying the cover sheet to add the TS number. Changes by the rapporteur. | 0.2.1 | 0.2.2 |
| 2015-10 |  |  |  |  | Included CRs C1-153754,and C1-153755 agreed at CT1#94 | 0.2.2 | 0.3.0 |
| 2016-01 |  |  |  |  | Included CRs C1-160352, C1-160474, C1-160475, C1-160476, C1-160477 and C1-160478 agreed at CT1#95bis | 0.3.0 | 0.4.0 |
| 2016-01 |  |  |  |  | Editorial and formatting fixes | 0.4.0 | 0.4.1 |
| 2016-02 |  |  |  |  | Included CRs C1-161077, C1-161078, C1-161231, C1-161324, C1-161326, C1-161327, C1-161509 and C1-161510 agreed at CT1#96  Editorial and formatting fixes by the rapporteur. | 0.4.1 | 0.5.0 |
| 2016-03 | CT-71 | CP-160056 |  |  | Version 1.0.0 created for presentation for information and approval | 0.5.0 | 1.0.0 |
| 2016-03 | CT-71 |  |  |  | Version 13.0.0 created after approval | 1.0.0 | 13.0.0 |
| 2016-03 |  |  |  |  | An editorial change from TS rapporteur | 13.0.0 | 13.0.1 |
| 2016-06 | CT-72 | CP-160322 | 0002 | 1 | Corrections to the scope of MCPTT Management Object (MO) | 13.0.1 | 13.1.0 |
| 2016-06 | CT-72 | CP-160322 | 0003 | 3 | Correction for MCPTT UE configuration management object (MO) | 13.0.1 | 13.1.0 |
| 2016-06 | CT-72 | CP-160322 | 0004 | 3 | Correction for MCPTT user profile management object (MO) | 13.0.1 | 13.1.0 |
| 2016-06 | CT-72 | CP-160322 | 0005 | 2 | Correction for MCPTT group configuration management object (MO) | 13.0.1 | 13.1.0 |
| 2016-06 | CT-72 | CP-160322 | 0006 | 1 | Correction for MCPTT service configuration management object (MO) | 13.0.1 | 13.1.0 |
| 2016-06 | CT-72 | CP-160322 | 0007 | 3 | Correction for MCPTT UE initial configuration management object (MO) | 13.0.1 | 13.1.0 |
| 2016-06 | CT-72 | CP-160322 | 0011 |  | Correction for security configuration parameters in MCPTT management object (MO) | 13.0.1 | 13.1.0 |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Change history | | | | | | | |
| **Date** | **Meeting** | **TDoc** | **CR** | **Rev** | **Cat** | **Subject/Comment** | **New version** |
| 2016-09 | CT#73 | CP-160565 | 0013 | 3 | F | Correction for configuration parameters in MCPTT user profile management object (MO) | 13.2.0 |
| 2016-09 | CT#73 | CP-160503 | 0014 | 1 | F | Correction for group related parameters in MCPTT UE initial configuration management object (MO) | 13.2.0 |
| 2016-09 | CT#73 | CP-160503 | 0015 | 1 | F | Correction for security material parameter in MCPTT group configuration management object (MO) | 13.2.0 |
| 2016-09 | CT#73 | CP-160503 | 0016 |  | F | Correction for "MCPTTGroupPriorityHierarchy" value in MCPTT UE configuration management object (MO) | 24.383 13.2.0 |
| 2016-12 | CT#74 |  |  |  |  | Change of spec number from 24.383 to 24.483 with wider scope and changed title | 24.483 13.2.1 |
| 2016-12 | CT#74 | CP-160733 | 0018 | 1 | F | Identity management endpoint UE initial configuration MO correction (24.383 CR) | 13.3.0 |
| 2016-12 | CT#74 | CP-160733 | 0019 | 1 | F | Correction for ProSe related configuration parameters (24.383 CR) | 13.3.0 |
| 2016-12 | CT#74 | CP-160733 | 0020 | 3 | F | Correction for MCPTT Private Call and Group Call in MCPTT user profile management (MO) (24.383 CR) | 13.3.0 |
| 2016-12 | CT#74 | CP-160733 | 0021 |  | F | Modify number of levels for priority hierarchy (24.383 CR) | 13.3.0 |
| 2016-12 | CT#74 | CP-160733 | 0022 | 1 | F | Identification of pre-selected MCPTT user profile in MCPTT user profile managed object. (24.383 CR) | 13.3.0 |
| 2016-12 | CT#74 | CP-160734 | 0023 | 2 | F | Off-network configuration parameter for queue (24.383 CR) | 13.3.0 |
| 2017-03 | CT#75 | CP-170117 | 0001 | 2 | F | Scope alignment with TS 24.483 title | 13.4.0 |
| 2017-03 | CT#75 | CP-170117 | 0004 |  | F | Corrections to upper limits | 13.4.0 |
| 2017-03 | CT#75 | CP-170127 | 0002 | 1 | F | Modifying references in TS 24.483 to cater for rel-14 Stage 2 and Stage 3 mission critical restructure | 14.0.0 |
| 2017-03 | CT#75 | CP-170127 | 0003 | 1 | F | Corrections and clean-up for 24.483 | 14.0.0 |
| 2017-03 | CT#75 | CP-170125 | 0005 | 1 | B | MCPTT user profile MO modifications in support of private call call-back | 14.0.0 |
| 2017-06 | CT#76 | CP-171080 | 0006 |  | B | Updating general parts of TS 24.483 for MCData, MCVideo and the initial configuration MO | 14.1.0 |
| 2017-06 | CT#76 | CP-171080 | 0007 | 2 | B | Modifications to the Group Configuration MO for MCData and MCVideo | 14.1.0 |
| 2017-06 | CT#76 | CP-171081 | 0008 | 1 | B | MCVideo UE configuration MO | 14.1.0 |
| 2017-06 | CT#76 | CP-171081 | 0009 | 2 | B | MCVideo user profile configuration MO | 14.1.0 |
| 2017-06 | CT#76 | CP-171081 | 0010 |  | B | MCVideo service configuration MO | 14.1.0 |
| 2017-06 | CT#76 | CP-171080 | 0011 | 2 | B | MCData UE configuration MO | 14.1.0 |
| 2017-06 | CT#76 | CP-171080 | 0012 | 2 | B | MCData user profile configuration MO | 14.1.0 |
| 2017-06 | CT#76 | CP-171080 | 0013 | 1 | B | MCData service configuration MO | 14.1.0 |
| 2017-06 | CT#76 | CP-171114 | 0014 | 1 | B | eMCPTT user profile MO updates | 14.1.0 |
| 2017-06 | CT#76 | CP-171113 | 0016 | 1 | A | AllowedFloorControlProtection configuration parameter | 14.1.0 |
| 2017-06 | CT#76 | CP-171113 | 0018 |  | A | QueueUsage configuration parameter | 14.1.0 |
| 2017-06 | CT#76 | CP-171082 | 0019 | 1 | F | Correction of User Aliases configuration parameter in the MCPTT user profile MO | 14.1.0 |
| 2017-09 | CT#77 | CP-172101 | 0020 | 1 | B | User profile MO additions for eMCPTT | 14.2.0 |
| 2017-09 | CT#77 | CP-172096 | 0022 | 1 | A | Clause 4 - Correction of occurrences of parameters | 14.2.0 |
| 2017-09 | CT#77 | CP-172104 | 0025 |  | F | Clause 6 - Correction of occurrences of parameters | 14.2.0 |
| 2017-09 | CT#77 | CP-172102 | 0026 | 1 | F | Clause 9 - Correction of occurrences of parameters | 14.2.0 |
| 2017-09 | CT#77 | CP-172143 | 0028 | 2 | F | Specify KMS-URI configuration for MCDATA in the MCData User Profile Management Object. | 14.2.0 |
| 2017-09 | CT#77 | CP-172144 | 0029 | 2 | F | Clause 10 - Correction of names and formats of some parameters | 14.2.0 |
| 2017-09 | CT#77 | CP-172104 | 0030 |  | F | Clause 12 - Correction of occurrences of parameters | 14.2.0 |
| 2017-09 | CT#77 | CP-172104 | 0031 |  | F | Clause 13 - Correction of occurrences of parameters and their graphical representation | 14.2.0 |
| 2017-09 | CT#77 | CP-172096 | 0032 | 2 | A | Clause 8 – Inclusion of missing timer TFG14 | 14.2.0 |
| 2017-09 | CT#77 | CP-172096 | 0034 | 1 | A | Include missing elements in MCPTT UE initial configuration MO | 14.2.0 |
| 2017-09 | CT#77 | CP-172134 | 0037 |  | F | DDF files for TS 24.483 | 14.2.0 |
| 2017-12 | CT#78 | CP-173066 | 0039 | 1 | F | Off-network MCVideo configurations | 14.3.0 |
| 2017-12 | CT#78 | CP-173073 | 0038 | 1 | B | Authorisation parameters for remotely initiated calls - user profile MO | 15.0.0 |
| 2018-03 | CT#79 | CP-180087 | 0040 | 1 | B | User profile MO updates for functional alias | 15.1.0 |
| 2018-03 | CT#79 | CP-180072 | 0042 | 1 | A | User profile presentation priority | 15.1.0 |
| 2018-06 | CT#80 | CP-181064 | 0043 |  | F | Unique ID leaf node for enhanced status operational value | 15.2.0 |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182149 | 0045 | 2 | B | Location of Talker | 15.3.0 |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182148 | 0046 |  | B | Reception Priority | 15.3.0 |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190078 | 0051 | 1 | A | Correction of MO counter names CFx11 and CFx12 | 15.4.0 |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190078 | 0055 | 1 | A | Remove T230 from TS 24.483 | 15.4.0 |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190103 | 0048 | 2 | F | 24.483 Server URI and IP version additions | 16.0.0 |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190103 | 0052 | 1 | F | Correction of Annex C and Annex E | 16.0.0 |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192066 | 0057 | 1 | B | Restricting incoming private communications MO | 16.1.0 |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193110 | 0058 | 1 | B | MO for limiting the number of emergency group calls for a specific functional alias | 16.2.0 |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193110 | 0059 | 1 | B | Automatic activation and deactivation of functional aliases based on location | 16.2.0 |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193082 | 0063 |  | A | Correction of single timer TFP2 mistakenly use for two different purposes | 16.2.0 |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193110 | 0065 |  | B | List of MCPTT group members who did not acknowledge the group call request | 16.2.0 |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200122 | 0064 | 3 | B | Automatic group affiliation and deaffiliation based on location or functional alias | 16.3.0 |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200115 | 0066 | 1 | C | Included absolute URI associated with the media storage function of MCData content server | 16.3.0 |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201124 | 0067 | 1 | B | IPConnectivity extension to include IP Information | 16.4.0 |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201086 | 0071 | 1 | A | Correction of unit values for T204 and T205 | 16.4.0 |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201124 | 0072 | 1 | B | Add PointCoordinate, Speed, Heading nodes in 5.2.48W | 16.4.0 |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201124 | 0073 | 1 | D | Correct capitalisation in ListOfFunctionalaliases | 16.4.0 |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201124 | 0074 | 1 | B | MCData FA (de)affiiation by location criteria MOs | 16.4.0 |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201124 | 0075 | 1 | B | MCData Functional Alias by location criteria | 16.4.0 |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201121 | 0076 |  | F | Correction of node formats | 16.4.0 |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201112 | 0077 | 1 | B | Included the MessageStoreHostname element | 16.4.0 |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201124 | 0078 | 1 | F | Restricting incoming MCData communications MO | 16.4.0 |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202165 | 0081 |  | F | MOs Corrections related to MONASTERY2 CRs implementation | 16.5.0 |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202178 | 0080 | 1 | B | Add PreconfiguredGroupUseOnly MO | 17.0.0 |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203184 | 0086 | 2 | F | Inclusion of Functional Alias related configurations for MCVideo service | 17.1.0 |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210125 | 0088 | 1 | B | MOs to restrict MCVideo private communications | 17.2.0 |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210128 | 0089 | 2 | F | Corrections to figures and text in clause 5 MCPTT user profile MO | 17.2.0 |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210128 | 0090 | 1 | F | Corrections, addition of missing reference, and editorials to clause 6 MCS group configuration MO | 17.2.0 |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210128 | 0092 | 1 | F | Corrections to clause 10 MCData user profile MO | 17.2.0 |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210128 | 0093 | 1 | F | Corrections to clause 13 MCVideo user profile MO | 17.2.0 |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210128 | 0094 |  | D | Editorials to multiple Annexes A, B, and D | 17.2.0 |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210125 | 0095 | 1 | B | Call transfer for MCPTT private call, Management Object part | 17.2.0 |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210126 | 0096 | 1 | B | Management object for APN configuration | 17.2.0 |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210128 | 0097 |  | D | Errors in clause 8 | 17.2.0 |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210125 | 0098 | 1 | B | MO update to support allowed FAs | 17.2.0 |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211154 | 0099 | 1 | B | MO for limiting the number of MCData emergency groups per FA | 17.3.0 |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211125 | 0103 | 2 | A | Correct MCVideo MOs R17 | 17.3.0 |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211154 | 0104 | 1 | B | Call forwarding for MCPTT private call, Management Object part | 17.3.0 |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211125 | 0108 |  | A | Clause 12: name of node indicating the maximum number of private calls | 17.3.0 |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211126 | 0111 |  | A | Invalid MCPTT user profile MO DDF | 17.3.0 |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211132 | 0113 | 1 | A | Occurrence "ThreeToFifteen" in MCPTT user profile MO | 17.3.0 |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211132 | 0115 | 1 | A | Occurrence "ThreeToFifteen" in MCData user profile MO | 17.3.0 |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211154 | 0116 | 1 | F | Occurrence "ThreeToFifteen" in MCVideo user profile MO | 17.3.0 |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211157 | 0117 | 1 | F | MO representation rules and MOs alignment | 17.3.0 |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212113 | 0123 |  | A | MCPTT user profile MO: occurrence of the node "Common" | 17.4.0 |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212115 | 0127 |  | A | MCData user profile MO: occurrence of the node "Common" | 17.4.0 |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212115 | 0131 |  | A | MCVideo user profile MO: occurrence of the node "Common" | 17.4.0 |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212123 | 0133 |  | A | Ocurrence of the ManualDeactivationNotAllowedIfLocationCriteriaMet | 17.4.0 |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213029 | 0136 | 1 | B | Functional alias association with group – MO configurations | 17.5.0 |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213061 | 0139 | 1 | B | User control of communications storage into message store – MO configurations | 17.5.0 |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213059 | 0142 | 1 | B | MO Annex with 5GS/EPS terminology alignment | 17.5.0 |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220279 | 0143 | 1 | B | Add support for authorization to initiate/upgrd and cancel emgcy one-to-one comms. | 17.6.0 |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220279 | 0145 | 1 | B | The hostname of the MCData notification server(s) configured in the MCData service configuration – MO | 17.6.0 |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221227 | 0149 | 2 | B | 5G DN and S-NSSAI Config | 17.7.0 |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221193 | 0153 | 1 | A | Group info and presentation priorities, MO | 17.7.0 |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221225 | 0154 | 1 | B | Update MCVideo user profile MO to indicate allowed FAs | 17.7.0 |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221227 | 0155 |  | B | 5GS QoS aspects in MO configuration | 17.7.0 |
| 2022-09 | CT#97 | CP-222173 | 0158 |  | D | Correcting MCData user profile MO below IPInformation | 18.0.0 |
| 2022-09 |  |  |  |  |  | Editorial correction | 18.0.1 |
| 2023-09 | CT#101 | CP-232206 | 0160 | 2 | B | Adhoc group communication related user profile and service configuration for MCPTT | 18.1.0 |
| 2023-09 | CT#101 | CP-232206 | 0161 | 1 | B | Adhoc group communication related user profile and service configuration for MCVideo | 18.1.0 |
| 2023-12 | CT#102 | CP-233173 | 0159 | 4 | B | PQI for MC over 5GProSe in 24.483 | 18.2.0 |
| 2023-12 | CT#102 | CP-233173 | 0163 | 3 | B | MO for MCS over 5G ProSe | 18.2.0 |
| 2023-12 | CT#102 | CP-233169 | 0164 |  | B | Adhoc group call participants modify related user profile configuration – mgmt object MCPTT | 18.2.0 |
| 2023-12 | CT#102 | CP-233169 | 0165 |  | B | Adhoc group call participants modify related user profile configuration configuration – mgmt object MCVideo | 18.2.0 |
| 2023-12 | CT#102 | CP-233169 | 0166 | 1 | B | Adhoc group data comn participants modify related user profile configuration – mgmt object MCData | 18.2.0 |
| 2023-12 | CT#102 | CP-233169 | 0167 |  | B | Adhoc group communication related user profile and service configuration – mgmt object MCData | 18.2.0 |
| 2023-12 | CT#102 | CP-233173 | 0168 | 1 | B | Application Layer Group ID for MCS over 5G ProSe | 18.2.0 |